

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>ACERFLEX (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: An isoleucine-, leucine- and valine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children</u> with <u>maple syrup urine disease (MSUD)</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, fat, vitamins, minerals and trace elements.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 395 kcals, 20 g protein, 17 g fat, 40.5 g CHO, 12 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 1 to 5 dilution - 670 mOsm/kg 1 to 4 dilution - 830 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: pineapple</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children - 9)</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 8 g</p>	<p>Protein (20% kcals) - Amino acids (without isoleucine, leucine, valine)</p> <p>Fat (39% kcals) - Canola oil, high oleic safflower oil, fractionated coconut oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sucrose</p>
ALITRAQ (Abbott Nutrition) DISCONTINUED 2/06			
<p>BCAD 1 (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: An isoleucine-, leucine- and valine-free <u>infant formula</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants and toddlers</u> with <u>maple syrup urine disease (MSUD)</u> or <u>other inborn errors of branched chain amino acid metabolism</u>. Contains higher levels of B vitamins (for cofactor production) than standard infant formulas. Iron-fortified. Vanilla scent. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 500 kcals, 16.2 g protein, 26 g fat, 51 g CHO, 9.6 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 340 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 8)(Children - 9)</p> <p>1 scoop powder = 4.5 g</p>	<p>Protein (13% kcals) - Amino acids (without isoleucine, leucine, valine)</p> <p>Fat (47% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut, and high-oleic sunflower oils)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (40% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sucrose, modified corn starch, maltodextrin</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
BCAD 2 (Mead Johnson) (Formerly MSUD) USE: An isoleucine-, leucine- and valine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>maple syrup urine disease (MSUD)</u> or <u>other inborn errors of branched chain amino acid metabolism</u> . Contains higher levels of protein than BCAD 1. Fortified with vitamins and minerals. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free. Per 100 g: 500 kcals, 16.2 g protein, 26 g fat, 51 g CHO, 9.6 mg iron Flavor: vanilla CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Not WIC approved.	16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case 1 scoop powder = 16.8 g	Protein (24% kcals) - Amino acids (without isoleucine, leucine, valine) Fat (19% kcals) - Soy oil Carbohydrate (57% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sucrose, modified corn starch
*BOOST (Novartis) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>malnutrition, anorexia, cancer, failure to thrive or HIV/AIDs</u> . Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 8 oz: 240 kcals, 10 g protein, 4 g fat, 41 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron Osmolality: 610-670 mOsm/kg Flavors: chocolate, vanilla, strawberry CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children/Women - 113)	Protein (17% kcals) - Milk protein concentrate Fat (16% kcals) - Canola oil, high oleic sunflower oil, corn oil Carbohydrate (67% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sugar
BOOST with BENEFIBER and FOS (Novartis) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>malnutrition, abnormal bowel function or developmental disabilities</u> . Contains added fiber. Kosher, lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 8 oz: 240 kcals, 10 g protein, 4 g fat, 42 g CHO, 3 g fiber, 4.5 mg iron Osmolality: 600 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children/Women - 113)	Protein (17% kcals) - Milk protein concentrate Fat (16% kcals) - Canola oil, high oleic sunflower oil, corn oil Carbohydrate (67% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sugar, FOS
BOOST BREEZE (Novartis) DISCONTINUED			

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
BOOST DIABETIC (Novartis) (Formerly Resource Diabetic) USE: A carbohydrate-controlled <u>medical food</u> (diabetic oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>diabetes or glucose intolerance</u> . Kosher, lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 8 oz: 250 kcals, 13.8 g protein, 11.7 g fat, 20 g CHO, 3.6 mg iron Osmolality: 400 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla, chocolate, strawberry CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) tetra brik pak RTF 27 brik paks / case (Children/Women – 113)	Protein (22% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates (milk), L-Arginine Fat (42% kcals) - Canola oil Carbohydrate (36% kcals) - Tapioca dextrin, fructose, corn syrup solids, FOS
BOOST HIGH PROTEIN DRINK (Novartis) USE: A high-protein <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>anorexia, protein-calorie malnutrition, cancer, failure to thrive or HIV/AIDS</u> . Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 8 oz: 240 kcals, 15 g protein, 6 g fat, 33 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron Osmolality: 650-690 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla, chocolate, strawberry CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children/Women - 113)	Protein (24% kcals) - Milk protein concentrate, calcium and sodium caseinates Fat (21% kcals) - Canola oil, high oleic sunflower oil, corn oil Carbohydrate (55% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sugar
BOOST PLUS (Novartis) USE: A high-calorie and protein <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>anorexia, cancer, failure to thrive, HIV/AIDS or fluid restrictions</u> . Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 8 oz: 360 kcals, 14 g protein, 14 g fat, 45 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron Osmolality: 630-670 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla, chocolate, strawberry CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children/Women - 113)	Protein (16% kcals) - Milk protein concentrate, calcium and sodium caseinates Fat (34% kcals) - Canola oil, high oleic sunflower oil, corn oil Carbohydrate (50% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sugar

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>*BOOST PUDDING (Novartis)</p> <p>USE: A high-calorie <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>anorexia, cancer, failure to thrive, HIV/AIDs or fluid restrictions</u>. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet.</p> <p>Per 5 oz: 240 kcals, 7 g protein, 9 g fat, 33 g CHO, 2.7 mg iron</p> <p>Flavors: vanilla, chocolate, butterscotch</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>5 oz can RTF 48 cans / case (Contact State RD for max)</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Milk protein concentrate, sodium and calcium caseinates</p> <p>Fat (34% kcals) - Canola oil, high oleic sunflower oil, corn oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (55% kcals) - Sugar, maltodextrin, modified corn starch, corn syrup solids (chocolate only)</p>
<p>*BRIGHT BEGINNINGS PEDIATRIC DRINK BRIGHT BEGINNINGS PEDIATRIC DRINK with FIBER (PBM Products)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete, milk-based <u>medical food</u> (pediatric oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>children ages 1-10</u> with <u>malnutrition, severe or chronic illness or recovering from trauma</u>. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free.</p> <p>Per 8 oz: 237 kcals, 7.1 g protein, 11.8 g fat, 26 g CHO, 3.3 mg iron</p> <p>Flavors: vanilla, chocolate (without fiber only)</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children - 113)</p>	<p>Protein (12% kcals) - Sodium caseinate, calcium caseinate, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (45% kcals) - High-oleic safflower oil, soy oil, fractionated coconut oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Sucrose, maltodextrin</p>
<p>*BRIGHT BEGINNINGS SOY PEDIATRIC DRINK (PBM Products)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete, soy-based <u>medical food</u> (pediatric oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>children ages 1-10</u> with <u>lactose intolerance or an allergy to cow's milk protein</u>. Kosher, lactose-free, milk protein-free, gluten-free.</p> <p>Per 8 oz: 237 kcals, 7.1 g protein, 11.8 g fat, 26 g CHO, 3.3 mg iron</p> <p>Flavors: vanilla</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children - 113)</p>	<p>Protein (12% kcals) - Soy protein isolate</p> <p>Fat (45% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, MCT oil</p> <p>Carboyhydrate (44% kcals) - Sucrose, maltodextrin</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>CALCILO XD (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete, low-calcium, vitamin-D free <u>infant formula</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants with hypercalcemia</u> (as may occur with <u>Williams syndrome, osteopetrosis, primary neonatal hyperparathyroidism or when a low-calcium, vitamin D-free formula is needed</u>). Supplemented with L-carnitine and taurine. Eliminates the need to prepare a modular formula. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 513 kcals, 11.4 g protein, 28.7 g fat, 52.3 g CHO, 9.2 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 190 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Must only be given to infants whose calcium and/or Vitamin D intake must be severely restricted. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 10)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop powder to 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields 103 oz formula.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 7 g</p>	<p>Protein (9% kcals) - Whey protein concentrate, sodium caseinate</p> <p>Fat (50% kcals) - Corn oil, coconut oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Corn syrup</p>
<p>CARNATION INSTANT BREAKFAST (Nestle Clinical Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>malnutrition, anorexia or cachexia</u>. Rich in vitamins and minerals. Kosher.</p> <p>Per 315 ml: 240 kcals, 13 g protein, 5 g fat, 34 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron</p> <p>Flavors: french vanilla, creamy milk chocolate, strawberry creme</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for tube feeding. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>10.7 oz (315 ml) box RTF 24 boxes / case (Women – 85)</p>	<p>Protein (22% kcals) - Nonfat milk, complete milk protein</p> <p>Fat (20% kcals) - Corn oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (58% kcals) - Sucrose, maltodextrin</p>
<p>CARNATION INSTANT BREAKFAST for the CARB CONSCIOUS (Nestle Clinical Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based, reduced calorie <u>medical food</u> (diabetic oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>diabetes, malnutrition, anorexia or cachexia</u>. Rich in vitamins and minerals. No sugar added. Kosher, low-residue, gluten-free.</p> <p>Per 315 ml: 150 kcals, 12 g protein, 5 g fat, 13 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron</p> <p>Flavors: french vanilla, creamy milk chocolate</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for tube feeding. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>10.7 oz (315 ml) box RTF 24 boxes / case (Women - 85)</p>	<p>Protein (32% kcals) - Nonfat milk, complete milk protein</p> <p>Fat (28% kcals) - Corn oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (40% kcals) - Maltodextrin</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
CARNATION INSTANT BREAKFAST JUICE DRINK (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (clear liquid oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>malnutrition, anorexia, cachexia or cancer</u> . Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, gluten-free. Per 5.5 oz: 163 kcals, 6.5 g protein, .3 g fat, 34 g CHO, 1.5 mg iron Osmolality: 990 mOsm/kg Flavors: orange, sweet berry CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	5.5 oz (163 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 165)	Protein (16% kcals) - Whey protein isolate Fat (0% kcals) - None Carbohydrate (84% kcals) - High fructose corn syrup, maltodextrin, sucrose, apple, strawberry and raspberry juice concentrate
CARNATION INSTANT BREAKFAST JUNIOR (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) USE: A milk-based <u>medical food</u> (pediatric oral supplement) for <u>children ages 1-10</u> with <u>anorexia, cachexia, cancer, developmental delay or in need of oral nutritional supplementation</u> . Contains prebio and fiber. Kosher, low-cholesterol, low-sodium. Per 8.5 oz: 250 kcals, 8 g Protein, 12 g fat, 27 g CHO, 3.5 mg iron Flavors: vanilla, chocolate CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for tube feeding. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by CPA. Renew Rx/ 6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) box RTF 24 boxes / case (Children – 107)	Protein (13% kcals) - Nonfat milk Fat (44% kcals) - Soybean oil, canola oil Carbohydrate (43% kcals) - Sucrose, oligofructose, modified corn starch, inulin
CARNATION INSTANT BREAKFAST LACTOSE FREE (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>malnutrition, anorexia, cachexia or cancer</u> . Appropriate for carbohydrate-controlled diets. Vitamin and mineral fortified. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, gluten-free. Per 8.5 oz: 250 kcals, 8.75g protein, 9.2 g fat, 33.1g CHO, 2.25 mg iron Osmolality: 480-490 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla swirl, chocolate splash, strawberry burst CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107)	Protein (14% kcals) - Calcium caseinate Fat (35% kcals) - Canola oil, corn oil Carbohydrate (51% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sucrose

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
CARNATION INSTANT BREAKFAST LACTOSE FREE PLUS (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) USE: A high-calorie <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>malnutrition, anorexia, cachexia or cancer</u> . Vitamin and mineral fortified. Appropriate for carbohydrate-controlled diets. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, gluten-free. Per 8.5 oz: 375 kcal, 13.1g protein, 16.2 g fat 44.1g carbohydrate, 3.4 mg iron Osmolality: 620 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla swirl, chocolate splash, strawberry burst CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107)	Protein (14% kcals) - Calcium caseinate Fat (39% kcals) - Canola oil, corn oil Carbohydrate (47% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sucrose
CARNATION INSTANT BREAKFAST LACTOSE FREE VHC (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) USE: A very high-calorie <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>anorexia, cachexia, cancer, HIV/AIDS, dysphagia, congestive heart failure or fluid restrictions</u> . Vitamin and mineral fortified. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free. Per 8.5 oz: 560 kcals, 22.5 g protein, 30.6 g fat, 49.2 g carbohydrate, 5.6 mg iron Osmolality: 950 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.5 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107)	Protein (16% kcals) - Calcium-potassium caseinate, isolated soy protein Fat (50% kcals) - Canola oil, corn oil Carbohydrate (34% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sucrose, maltodextrin
CASEC (Mead Johnson) DISCONTINUED (Replace with Resource Beneprotein Powder)			
CHOICE DM (Mead Johnson) DISCONTINUED (Renamed Boost Diabetic)			
CHOICE DM TF (Mead Johnson) DISCONTINUED (Renamed Boost Diabetic)			

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
COMPLEAT (Novartis) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (blenderized tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>abnormal bowel function, developmental disabilities, GI impairment or with semi-synthetic formula related intolerance</u> . Formulated with chicken, peas, carrots, tomatoes and cranberry juice. Lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 250 ml: 265 kcals, 12 g protein, 10.1 g fat, 32 g CHO, 3.4 mg iron Osmolality: 340 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107) 1000 ml closed system container 6 containers / case (Women - 26)	Protein (18% kcals) - Sodium caseinate (milk), chicken Fat (34% kcals) - Canola oil, chicken Carbohydrate (48% kcals) - Corn syrup, maltodextrin, vegetables, fruits
COMPLEAT PEDIATRIC (Novartis) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (pediatric blenderized tube feed) for <u>children ages 1-10</u> with <u>abnormal bowel function, children with special health needs, developmental disabilities, GI impairment or with semi-synthetic formula related intolerance</u> . Formulated with traditional foods, including chicken, fruit, vegetables and cranberry juice. Lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 250 ml: 250 kcals, 9.4 g protein, 9.7 g fat, 31.5 g CHO, 3.3 mg iron Osmolality: 380 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children - 107)	Protein (15% kcals) - Chicken, sodium caseinate (milk), pea puree Fat (35% kcals) - Canola oil, MCT oil, chicken Carbohydrate (50% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, cranberry juice, fruits, vegetables

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>COMPLETE AMINO ACID MIX (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>intractable malabsorption, feeding difficulties in post-operative conditions, chronic intestinal diseases, short bowel syndrome following intestinal resection, conditions in which a nutritionally complete feed is not suitable or a modular approach is required and conditions where an oligoallergenic diet is indicated.</u> Contains a balanced mixture of essential and non-essential amino acids. May be used in enteral formulas to supplement increased protein needs. Best served as a chilled drink or added to soft, moist foods.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 328 kcals, 82 g protein, 0 g fat, 0 g CHO</p> <p>Osmolality: 360 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>7 oz (200 g) can powder 2 cans / case (Children/Women – 20)</p> <p>Recommended dilution is 5 g powder to 3 oz water, fruit juice or other formula.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 9.5 g</p>	<p>Protein (100% kcals) - Amino acids</p> <p>Fat (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Carbohydrate (0% kcals) - None</p>
<p>COMPLEX MSUD AMINO ACID BARS (Applied Nutrition Corp)</p> <p>USE: A <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>maple syrup urine disease (MSUD).</u> Provides an alternative source of protein, fat, and CHO. Can supplement all or part of the protein prescription when traditional liquid formula is insufficient or not tolerated. A vitamin/mineral supplement may be necessary.</p> <p>Per 47 g: 270 kcals, 10 g protein, 18 g fat, 17 g CHO, 0 mg iron</p> <p>Flavors: chocolate</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by State RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>47 g bar 12 bars / case (Contact State RD for max)</p>	<p>Protein (15% kcals) - Amino acids</p> <p>Fat (60% kcals) - Cocoa butter</p> <p>Carbohydrate (25% kcals) - Sucrose</p>
<p>COMPLEX MSUD AMINO ACID BLEND (Applied Nutrition Corp)</p> <p>USE: A <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>maple syrup urine disease (MSUD).</u> A vitamin/mineral supplement may be necessary. Can be added to foods and drinks normally consumed or to traditional MSUD formula to increase protein content.</p> <p>Per 13 g: 42 kcals, 10 g protein, 0 g fat, 0 g carbohydrate</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children/Women - 9)</p>	<p>Protein (100% kcals) - Amino acids</p> <p>Fat (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Carbohydrate (0% kcals) - None</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>COMPLEX MSUD DRINK MIX (Applied Nutrition Corp)</p> <p>USE: A <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>maple syrup urine disease (MSUD)</u>. Fortified with vitamins and minerals. Intended as the primary source of protein nutrition and a significant source of calories in the management of MSUD.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 410 kcals, 25 g protein, 14 g fat, 45 g CHO, 12 mg iron</p> <p>Flavors: vanilla</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children/Women - 9)</p> <p>Standard dilution: 1 scoop powder to 6-8 oz water</p> <p>1 scoop powder = 40 g</p>	<p>Protein (24% kcals) - L-Amino acids</p> <p>Fat (31% kcals) - Partially hydrogenated coconut oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Sucrose, corn syrup solids, modified food starch</p>
<p>CRUCIAL (Nestle Clinical Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete, high-calorie and protein <u>medical food</u> (elemental tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>hypermetabolism, trauma, major surgery, burns, malabsorption, head injury, chronic pressure ulcers or fluid restrictions</u>. Lactose-free, low-residue, gluten-free.</p> <p>Per 8.5 oz: 375 kcals, 23.5 g protein, 16.9 g fat, 33.7 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 490 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107)</p> <p>UltraPak enteral closed system: 1 liter bag RTF 6 bags / case (Women – 26)</p>	<p>Protein (25% kcals) - Enzymatically hydrolyzed casein, arginine</p> <p>Fat (39% kcals) (MCT 50%) - MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), fish oil, soybean oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (36% kcals) - Maltodextrin, corn starch</p>
<p>CYCLINEX - 1 (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nonessential amino-acid free <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants and toddlers</u> with <u>urea cycle disorders, gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina, or HHH syndrome</u>. Supplemented with L-carnitine and taurine. Contains additional vitamins and minerals to compensate for nutrient losses due to nitrogen-scavenger medications.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 510 kcals, 7.5 g protein, 24.6 g fat, 57 g CHO, 10 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 275 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 10)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: Follow rx as directed by physician.</p> <p>1Tbsp powder = 8 g</p>	<p>Protein (6% kcals) - Amino acids</p> <p>Fat (43% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
CYCLINEX - 2 (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A nonessential amino-acid free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>urea cycle disorders, gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina, or HHH syndrome</u> . Supplemented with L-carnitine and taurine. Contains additional vitamins and minerals to compensate for nutrient losses due to nitrogen-scavenger medications. Per 100 g: 440 kcals, 15 g protein, 17 g fat, 45 g CHO, 17 mg iron Osmolality: 1015 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children/Women - 10) Standard dilution = 30 kcals/oz: Follow rx as directed by physician. 1Tbsp powder = 8 g	Protein (14% kcals) - Amino acids Fat (35% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Corn syrup solids
DIABETISOURCE AC (Novartis) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (diabetic tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>diabetes, glucose intolerance or stress induced hyperglycemia</u> . May help improve insulin sensitivity and reduce diabetes-associated tissue damage. Kosher, lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 250 ml: 300 kcals, 15 g protein, 14.7 g fat, 25.2 g CHO, 3.6 mg iron Osmolality: 450 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Not WIC Approved.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case 1000 mL closed system container 6 containers / case	Protein (20% kcals) - Soy protein, L-arginine Fat (44% kcals) - Canola oil, menhaden oil Carbohydrate (36% kcals) - Corn syrup, fructose, tapoica dextrin, vegetables, fruits
E028 SPLASH (Nutricia North America) (Formerly Pediatric E028) (RTF form of Neocate One +) USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (pediatric elemental, hypoallergenic oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>children ages 1-10</u> with <u>gastrointestinal tract impairment, eosinophilic esophagitis, gastroesophageal reflux, short bowel syndrome or other medical conditions that require an amino-acid based diet</u> . 100% synthetic free amino acids. Per 8 oz: 237 kcals, 5.9 g protein, 8.3 g fat, 34.6 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron Osmolality: 820 mOsm/kg Flavors: orange-pineapple, grape, tropical fruit CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) tetra pak RTF 27 tetra paks / case (Children – 113) Standard dilution = 30 kcal/oz	Protein (10% kcals) - Free amino acids Fat (32% kcals) - Fractionated coconut oil, canola oil, high oleic safflower oil, palm kernel oil Carbohydrate (58% kcals) - Maltodextrin, sugar

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
ELECARE - unflavored (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (elemental, hypoallergenic oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>infants and children with protein maldigestion, malabsorption, severe food allergies, short-bowel syndrome, eosinophilic GI disorders, GI-tract impairment, or other conditions in which an amino acid-based diet is required</u> . Lactose-free, galactose-free, fructose-free, milk protein-free, soy protein-free, gluten-free. Per 100 g: 475 kcals, 14.5 g protein, 23 g fat, 51 g CHO, 7 mg iron Osmolality: 350 mOsm/kg (infants) 560 mOsm/kg (children) CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Do not heat Elecare unflavored mixture. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 10) Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz (infants): 1 scoop (9.4 g) powder to 2 oz water. One can powder yields approximately 95 oz formula. Standard dilution = 30 kcals/oz (children): 4 scoops (37.6 g) powder to 5 oz water. One can powder yields approximately 64 oz formula.	Protein (15% kcals) - Amino acids Fat (42% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, MCT, soy oil Carbohydrate (43% kcals) - Corn syrup solids
ELECARE – vanilla (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (elemental, hypoallergenic oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>children with protein maldigestion, malabsorption, severe food allergies, short-bowel syndrome, eosinophilic GI disorders, GI-tract impairment, or other conditions in which an amino acid-based diet is required</u> . Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free, fructose-free, milk protein-free, soy protein-free. Per 100 g: 475 kcals, 14.5 g protein, 23 g fat, 51 g CHO, 7 mg iron CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children – 10) Standard dilution = 30 kcals/oz: 4 scoops (37.6 g) powder to 5 oz water. One can powder yields approximately 64 oz formula.	Protein (15% kcals) - Amino acids Fat (42% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, MCT, soy oil Carbohydrate (43% kcals) - Corn syrup solids
*ENFAMIL AR LIPIL (Mead Johnson) USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> (thickened) for <u>infants with reflux or in need of a thickened infant formula</u> . Thickened with added rice starch. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified. Gluten-free. Per 100 kcals: 2.5 g protein, 5.1 g fat, 11g CHO, 1.8 mg iron Osmolality: Powder – 230 mOsm/kg Liquid – 240 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	12.9 oz (368 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 11) 32 oz can RTF 6 cans / case (Infants - 25)(Children -28) Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz : 1 scoop (8.7 g) powder to every 2 oz water. One can powder yields approximately 93 oz formula.	Protein (10% kcals) (18% whey, 82% casein) - Nonfat milk Fat (46% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut and high oleic sunflower oils), DHA, ARA Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Rice starch, lactose, maltodextrin

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>*ENFAMIL ENFACARE LIPIL (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> (premature) for <u>premature infants</u> with <u>high calorie and protein needs</u>. Designed for premature infants who have left the hospital but still require the extra calories, nutrients, and minerals of a specialized infant formula. Can be used through the first year of life. Contains higher levels of vitamins and minerals than standard term formulas. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified. Gluten-free.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.8 g protein, 5.3 g fat, 10.4 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: Powder – 260 mOsm/kg Liquid – 250 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>12.8 oz can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 10)(Children - 11)</p> <p>3 oz (89 ml) bottle RTF 48 bottles / case (Infants - 268)(Children - 303)</p> <p>32 oz can RTF 6 cans / case (Infants - 25)(Children - 28)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 22 kcals/oz : 1 scoop (9.8 g) powder to every 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 82 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) (60% whey, 40% casein) - Nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (47% kcals) (MCT 20%, LCT 80%) - High oleic vegetable oil (sunflower and/or safflower oil), soy oil, MCT, coconut oil, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (42% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, lactose <i>RTF also contains maltodextrins</i></p>
<p>*ENFAMIL GENTLEASE LIPIL (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> (partially hydrolyzed) for <u>infants</u> with <u>fussiness or gas</u>. Combines partially hydrolyzed proteins and reduced lactose. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified. Gluten-free.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.3 g protein, 5.3 g fat, 10.8 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 220 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>12 oz can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 10)(Children - 12)</p> <p>24 oz can powder 4 cans / case (Infants – 5)(Children – 6)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.6 g) powder to every 2 oz water.</p> <p>One 12 oz can powder yields approximately 88 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (9% kcals) (60% whey, 40% casein) - Partially hydrolyzed nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate solids</p> <p>Fat (48% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut, high oleic sunflower oils), DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (43% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, lactose</p>
<p>ENFAMIL HUMAN MILK FORTIFIER (Mead Johnson) (See Human Milk Fortifier, Enfamil)</p>			
<p>ENFAMIL with IRON (Mead Johnson) DISCONTINUED 5/07 (Replace with Enfamil Lipil)</p>			

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>*ENFAMIL LACTOFREE LIPIL (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> (lactose-free) for <u>infants</u> with <u>fussiness, gas or diarrhea due to lactose sensitivity</u>. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified. Gluten-free, sucrose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.1 g protein, 5.3 g fat, 10.9 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 200 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>12.9 oz can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 11)</p> <p>25.7 oz can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 4)(Children - 5)</p> <p>13 oz can concentrate 12 cans / case (Infants - 31)(Children - 35)</p> <p>32 oz can RTF 6 cans / case (Infants - 25)(Children - 28)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.5 g) powder to every 2 oz water.</p> <p>One 12.9 oz can powder yields approximately 95 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (9% kcals) - Milk protein isolate</p> <p>Fat (48% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut, high oleic sunflower oils), DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>
<p>*ENFAMIL LIPIL ENFAMIL LIPIL 24 CAL (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> for <u>infants</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements (24 cals for infants with high calorie needs)</u>. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified. Gluten-free.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.1 g protein, 5.3 g fat, 10.9 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 300 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Enfamil 20 Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Enfamil 24 Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>12.9 oz can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 11)</p> <p>13 oz can concentrate 12 cans / case (Infants - 31)(Children - 35)</p> <p>32 oz can RTF 6 cans / case (Infants - 25)(Children - 28)</p> <p>3 oz bottle RTF 48 bottles / case (available in 20 or 24 kcals/oz) (Infants - 268)(Children - 303)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.5 g) powder to every 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 94 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (9% kcals) (60% whey, 40% casein) - Nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (48% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut and high oleic sunflower oils), DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Lactose</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
ENFAMIL LIPIL LOW IRON (Mead Johnson) DISCONTINUED 5/07 (Replace with Enfamil Lipil)			
*ENFAMIL NEXT STEP LIPIL (Mead Johnson) USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> for <u>older infants and toddlers</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements</u> . Provides a more appropriate balance of nutrients for children over age one than infant formula. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified. Gluten-free. Per 100 kcals: 2.6 g protein, 5.3 g fat, 10.5 g CHO, 2 mg iron Osmolality: 270 mOsm/kg CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by CPA. Renew Rx/6 months.	24 oz can powder 6 cans / case (Infants – 5)(Children - 6) Standard dilution = 22 kcals/oz: 3 scoops (26.4 g) powder to 6 oz water. One can powder yields approximately 172 oz formula.	Protein (10% kcals) (20% whey, 80% casein) - Nonfat milk Fat (48% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut and high oleic sunflower oils), DHA, ARA Carbohydrate (42% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, lactose
*ENFAMIL NEXT STEP PROSOBEE LIPIL (Mead Johnson) USE: A soy-based <u>infant formula</u> (lactose-free) for <u>older infants and toddlers</u> with <u>lactose intolerance, galactosemia, cow's milk protein allergy</u> . Provides a more appropriate balance of nutrients for children over age one than infant formula. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified. Gluten-free, galactose-free, sucrose-free. Per 100 kcals: 3.3 g protein, 4.4 g fat, 11.8 g CHO, 2 mg iron Osmolality: 230 mOsm/kg CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by CPA. Renew Rx/6 months.	24 oz can powder 6 cans / case (Infants – 5)(Children - 6) Standard dilution = 22 kcals/oz: 3 scoops (27.9 g) powder to 6 oz water. One can powder yields approximately 161 oz formula.	Protein (10% kcals) - Soy protein isolate, amino acids Fat (48% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut and high oleic sunflower oils), DHA, ARA Carbohydrate (42% kcals) - Corn syrup solids

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
ENFAMIL PREMATURE LIPIL with IRON ENFAMIL PREMATURE LIPIL LOW IRON ENFAMIL PREMATURE LIPIL 24 CAL with IRON ENFAMIL PREMATURE LIPIL 24 CAL LOW IRON (Mead Johnson) USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> (premature) for <u>premature and LBW infants</u> with <u>high nutrient needs</u> . To be used in the hospital for premature infants who are not breastfed. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Gluten-free. Per 100 kcals: 3 g protein, 5.1 g fat, 11 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron (low iron - .5 mg) Osmolality: 240 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. When more than 12 oz of 24 kcals/oz product is used per day, infant may be at risk for excessive levels of some nutrients. Low-iron formulation is not nutritionally complete.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew <u>Rx/1 month</u>.	3 oz bottle RTF 48 bottles / case (Infants - 268)(Children - 303)	Protein (12% kcals) (60% whey, 40% casein) - Nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate Fat (44% kcals) - MCT, soy oil, high oleic vegetable oil (sunflower and/or safflower), DHA, ARA Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, lactose
ENFAMIL PROSOBEE with IRON (Mead Johnson) DISCONTINUED 5/07 (Replace with Enfamil Prosobee Lipil)			

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>*ENFAMIL PROSOBEE LIPIL (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: A soy-based <u>infant formula</u> for <u>infants</u> (lactose-free) with <u>lactose intolerance</u>, <u>galactosemia</u> or <u>allergy to cow's milk protein</u>. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified. Gluten-free, milk-free, galactose-free, sucrose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.5 g protein, 5.3 g fat, 10.6 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: Liquid - 200 mOsm/kg Powder – 170 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly. Not recommended for very-low birth-weight infants.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months</p>	<p>12.9 oz can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 11)</p> <p>25.7 oz can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 4)(Children - 5)</p> <p>13 oz can concentrate 12 cans / case (Infants - 31)(Children - 35)</p> <p>32 oz can RTF 6 cans / case (Infants - 25)(Children - 28)</p> <p>8 oz can RTF 16 cans / case (Infants - 100)(Children - 113)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.8 g) powder to every 2 oz water.</p> <p>One 12.9 oz can powder yields approximately 92 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (10% kcals) - Soy protein isolate</p> <p>Fat (48% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut, high oleic sunflower oils), DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (42% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>
<p>ENLIVE (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A high-calorie <u>medical food</u> (clear liquid oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults with cancer or fat malabsorption</u>. Fortified with 21 essential vitamins and minerals. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, fat-free, gluten-free.</p> <p>Per 8.1 oz: 300 kcals, 10 g protein, 0 g fat, 65 g CHO, 2.7 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 840 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: apple, peach</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8.1 oz (240 ml) brik pack RTF 27 brik packs / case (Women – 112)</p>	<p>Protein (13% kcals) - Whey protein isolate</p> <p>Fat (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Carbohydrate (87% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, sucrose</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>*ENSURE (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults on modified diets, at nutrition risk, experiencing involuntary weight loss, recovering from illness or surgery, or on low-residue diets.</u> Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, gluten-free.</p> <p>Per 8 oz: 250 kcals, 8.8 g protein, 6.1 g fat, 40 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 590 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: homemade vanilla, creamy milk chocolate, strawberries and cream, butter pecan, coffee latte</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 bottles / case (Women – 113)</p>	<p>Protein (14% kcals) - Calcium caseinate, soy protein isolate, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (22% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, canola oil, corn oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (64% kcals) - Sucrose, corn syrup, corn maltodextrin</p>
<p>ENSURE FIBER with FOS (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults on modified diets, at nutrition risk, experiencing involuntary weight loss or recovering from illness or surgery.</u> Contains fiber and FOS (a prebiotic that may help maintain digestive tract health). Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free.</p> <p>Per 8 oz: 250 kcals, 8.8 g protein, 6.1 g fat, 42 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron, 2.8 g fiber</p> <p>Osmolality: 500 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: vanilla, chocolate</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women – 113)</p>	<p>Protein (14% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates, soy protein isolate</p> <p>Fat (22% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, canola oil, corn oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (64% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, sucrose, oat fiber, fructooligosaccharides, soy fiber</p>
ENSURE HEALTHY MOM SHAKE (Abbott Nutrition) DISCONTINUED			

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>ENSURE HIGH CALCIUM (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults at risk for fractures, recovering from fractures or surgery or in need of extra protein, calcium, vitamin D and other nutrients</u>. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, gluten-free.</p> <p>Per 8 oz: 230 kcals, 12 g protein, 6 g fat, 31 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 610 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: homemade vanilla, creamy milk chocolate</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8 oz (237 ml) bottle RTF 24 bottles / case (Women - 113)</p>	<p>Protein (21% kcals) - Calcium and sodium caseinates, soy protein isolate</p> <p>Fat (24% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, canola oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (55% kcals) - Sucrose, corn maltodextrin</p>
<p>ENSURE HIGH PROTEIN (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A high-protein, nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults recovering from general surgery or from hip or other fractures or who need extra protein and nutrition in their diet</u>. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, gluten-free.</p> <p>Per 8 oz: 225 kcals, 12 g protein, 6 g fat, 31 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 610 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: homemade vanilla, creamy milk chocolate, wild berry</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for parenteral use</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 bottles / case (Women - 113)</p>	<p>Protein (21% kcals) - Calcium and sodium caseinates, soy protein isolate</p> <p>Fat (24% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, canola oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (55% kcals) - Sucrose, corn maltodextrin</p>
<p>*ENSURE PLUS (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A high-calorie and protein, nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults needing to gain or maintain weight or with fluid restrictions</u>. For oral use. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, gluten-free.</p> <p>Per 8 oz: 355 kcals, 13 g protein, 11.4 g fat, 50.1 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 680 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: homemade vanilla, creamy milk chocolate, strawberries & cream, butter pecan, coffee latte</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for parenteral use</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 bottles / case (Women - 113)</p>	<p>Protein (15% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates, soy protein isolate</p> <p>Fat (29% kcals) - Corn oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (56% kcals) - Corn syrup, corn maltodextrin, sucrose</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
ENSURE PLUS HN (Abbott Nutrition) DISCONTINUED			
ENSURE POWDER (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> on <u>modified diets, at nutrition risk, experiencing involuntary weight loss or recovering from illness or surgery</u> . Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, gluten-free. Per 57 g: 250 kcals, 9 g protein, 9 g fat, 34 g CHO, 2.7 mg iron Osmolality: 470 mOsm/kg Flavors: homemade vanilla CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for parenteral use	Approved with prescription. Authorized by CPA. Renew Rx/6 months.	14 oz (397 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Women - 10) Standard dilution: ½ cup powder mixed with ¾ cup cold water yields 8 oz formula. One can powder yields 7 servings.	Protein (14% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinate, soy protein isolate Fat (32% kcals) - Corn oil Carbohydrate (54% kcals) - Corn syrup, corn maltodextrin, sucrose
*ENSURE PUDDING (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>dysphagia, underweight, malnourished or fluid restrictions</u> . Contains FOS (a prebiotic that may help maintain digestive tract health). Kosher, gluten-free. Per 4 oz: 170 kcals, 4 g protein, 5 g fat, 27 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron Flavors: homemade vanilla, creamy milk chocolate, butterscotch delight CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by State RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	4 oz cup RTF 48 cups / case (Contact State RD for max)	Protein (9% kcals) - Nonfat milk Fat (27% kcals) - Partially hydrogenated soy oil, soy oil Carbohydrate (64% kcals) - Sucrose, modified cornstarch
ESSENTIAL AMINO ACID MIX (Nutricia North America) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>urea cycle disorders or conditions in which a nutritionally complete feed is not suitable or a modular approach is required</u> . Contains a balanced mixture of essential amino acids, including cystine and histidine. May be used in enteral formulas to supplement increased protein needs. Per 100 g: 316 kcals, 79 g protein, 0 g fat, 0 g CHO, 0 mg iron Osmolality: 349 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	7 oz (200 g) can powder 2 cans / case (Children/Women – 20) Standard dilution: Follow Rx as directed by physician. Recommended dilution is 5 g powder to 3 oz water, fruit juice or other formula. 1 Tbsp powder = 9 g	Protein (100% kcals) - Amino acids Fat (0% kcals) - None Carbohydrate (0% kcals) - None

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
F.A.A. Free Amino Acid Diet (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (elemental tube feed/oral supplement) for older children and adults with <u>fat intolerance, severe malabsorption, steatorrhea, chylothorax or severely impaired GI function</u> . Requires minimal digestive effort. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, gluten-free. May be used with Nestle flavor packets. Per 8.45 oz: 250 kcals, 12.5 g protein, 2.8 g fat, 44 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron Osmolality: 850 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not hypoallergenic. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women – 107) 1000 ml closed system container 6 containers / case (Women – 26)	Protein (20% kcals) - Crystalline L-Amino acids Fat (10% kcals) (MCT 25%) - Soybean oil, MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil) Carbohydrate (70% kcals) - Maltodextrin, corn starch
FIBERSOURCE (Novartis) USE: A high-fiber <u>medical food</u> (standard tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>abnormal bowel function, developmental disabilities, malnutrition or extended inactivity</u> . Novartis patented NutriShield ingredients may add microbial protection. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free. Per 250 ml: 300 kcals, 10.8 g protein, 9.8 g fat, 42.5 g CHO, 3.9 mg iron Osmolality: 490 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.5 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107) 1000 ml closed system container 6 containers / case (Women – 26)	Protein (14% kcals) - Soy protein concentrate, soy protein isolate Fat (29% kcals) - Canola oil, MCT oil Carbohydrate (57% kcals) - Corn syrup, maltodextrin
FIBERSOURCE HN (Novartis) USE: A high-fiber, high-protein <u>medical food</u> (standard tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>abnormal bowel function, developmental disabilities, malnutrition or extended inactivity</u> . Novartis patented NutriShield ingredients may add microbial protection. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free. Per 250 ml: 300 kcals, 13.4 g protein, 9.8 g fat, 39.3 g CHO, 4.2 mg iron Osmolality: 490 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.5 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107) 1000 ml closed system container 6 containers / case (Women – 26)	Protein (18% kcals) - Soy protein isolate, soy protein concentrate Fat (29% kcals) - Canola oil, MCT oil Carbohydrate (53% kcals) - Corn syrup, maltodextrin

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>FLAVOR PACKETS, NESTLE (Nestle Clinical Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: <u>Flavor packets for children and adults using Nestle Clinical Nutrition products.</u> Can be added to appropriate Nestle oral supplements/powdered products to provide flavor variety.</p> <p>Per 4 g packet: 15-16 kcals, 0 g protein, 0 g fat, 3.4 – 3.7 g CHO, 0 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 50 – 100 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Nestle Flavor Packets (for use with all vanilla-flavored Nestle products): variety pack (french vanilla, chocolate deluxe, orange dream, french vanilla, cappuccino, irish-crème)</p> <p>Nestle Flavor Packets for Kids (for use with Nutren Junior, Peptamen Junior and all other vanilla-flavored Nestle products): variety pack (french vanilla, chocolate deluxe, orange dream, bubble gum, banana cream)</p> <p>CAUTION: Not for use with infants.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription in conjunction with appropriate Nestle Clinical Nutrition products.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>.14 oz (4 g) packet powder 24 packets / case</p> <p>Recommended use is 1 packet powder per 8.5 oz RTF product. Amount desired may vary depending on the product used and taste preference.</p>	<p>Protein (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Fat (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Carbohydrate (100% kcals) - Dextrose, maltodextrin, modified food starch</p>
<p>FLAVOR PACKETS, SHS (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: <u>Flavor packets for children and adults using Nutricia North America or Milupa products.</u> Can be added to appropriate Nutricia North America and Milupa oral supplements/powdered products to provide flavor variety.</p> <p>Per 5 g packet: 13-15 kcals, 0 g protein, 0 g fat, 1.3-1.8 g CHO, 0 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 30-44 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: cherry-vanilla, grapefruit, lemon-lime</p> <p>CAUTION: Not for use with infants.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription in conjunction with appropriate Nutricia North America and Milupa products.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>.18 oz (5 g) packet powder 20 packets / case</p> <p>Recommended use is 1 packet powder per 100 g powdered product. Amount desired may vary depending on the product used and taste preference.</p>	<p>Protein (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Fat (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Carbohydrate (100% kcals) - Acesulfame K</p>
<p>FLAVOR PACKETS, VIVONEX (Novartis) DISCONTINUED 5/07</p>			

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>GA (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: A lysine- and tryptophan-free <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants, children and adults with glutaric academia type I</u>. Contains increased levels of B vitamins for cofactor production. Iron-fortified. Vanilla scent. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 500 kcals, 15.1 g pro, 26 g fat, 52 g CHO, 9.6 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 400 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 8)(Children - 9)</p> <p>Standard dilution: Follow rx as directed by MD.</p> <p>1 scoop powder = 4.5 g</p>	<p>Protein (12% kcals) - Amino acids (without lysine, tryptophan)</p> <p>Fat (47% kcals) - Soy oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sugar, modified corn starch, maltodextrin</p>
<p>GLUCERNA (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A carbohydrate-controlled, nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (diabetic oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with impaired glucose tolerance (type 1 and type 2 diabetes, stress-induced hyperglycemia)</u>. Contains fiber. Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue.</p> <p>Per 8 oz: 237 kcals, 9.9 g protein, 12.9 g fat, 22.8 g CHO, 3.0 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 355 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: vanilla, unflavored (Ready-To-Hang)</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.</p>		<p>8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women – 113)</p> <p>1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case (Women – 26)</p> <p>1500 ml container Ready-To-Hang 6 containers / case (Women – 17)</p>	<p>Protein (17% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates</p> <p>Fat (49% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, canola oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (34% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, soy fiber, fructose</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>GLUCERNA MEAL BARS (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A <u>medical food</u> (diabetic oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>diabetes or abnormal glucose tolerance</u>. Designed as an occasional meal replacement. Contains fiber. Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue.</p> <p>Per 58 g bar: 220 kcals, 10 g protein, 7 g fat, 32 g CHO, 2 g fiber, 3.6 mg iron</p> <p>Flavors: chocolate peanut, chocolate chunk, wild blueberry, oatmeal raisin</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Contains milk, soy, wheat and peanuts; manufactured in a facility that processes eggs, other nuts and seeds.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months</p>	<p>2.04 oz (58 g) bar 24 bars / case (Contact State RD for max)</p>	<p>Protein (18% kcals) - Nonfat milk, soy protein isolate, peanuts</p> <p>Fat (29% kcals) - Partially hydrogenated soybean oil, cream, butter, fractionated palm kernel oil, peanuts, vegetable shortening</p> <p>Carbohydrate (53% kcals) - Fruit juices and grain dextrins, polydextrose, cocoa, corn maltodextrins, fructose, partially defatted peanut flour, honey graham meal, high fructose corn syrup, graham flour</p>
<p>GLUCERNA SELECT (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete, high-protein <u>medical food</u> (diabetic oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>impaired glucose tolerance (type 1 and type 2 diabetes, stress-induced hyperglycemia)</u>. Contains fiber and FOS (a prebiotic that may help maintain digestive tract health). Unique carbohydrate blend may blunt postprandial glycemic response. Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free.</p> <p>Per 8 oz: 237 kcals, 11.9 g protein, 12.9 g fat, 22.8 g CHO, 3 mg iron, 5 g fiber</p> <p>Osmolality: 470 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: vanilla, unflavored (Ready-To-Hang)</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months</p>	<p>8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women – 113)</p> <p>1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case (Women – 26)</p> <p>1500 ml container Ready-To-Hang 6 containers / case (Women – 17)</p>	<p>Protein (20% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates, soy protein isolate</p> <p>Fat (49% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, canola oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (31% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, fructose, soy fiber, fructooligosaccharides</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>GLUCERNA SHAKE (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (diabetic oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults with diabetes or impaired glucose tolerance</u>. Contains fiber and FOS (a prebiotic that may help maintain digestive tract health). Unique carbohydrate blend may blunt postprandial glycemic response. Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free.</p> <p>Per 8 oz: 220 kcals, 9.9 g protein, 8.6 g fat, 29.3 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron, 2.8 g fiber</p> <p>Osmolality: 530 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: homemade vanilla, chocolate goodness, staw-very-berry, better butter pecan</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for tube feeding or parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8 oz (237 ml can) RTF 24 cans / case (Women – 113)</p>	<p>Protein (18% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates, soy protein isolate</p> <p>Fat (35% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, canola oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (47% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, fructose, soy fiber, fructooligosaccharides</p>
<p>GLUCERNA SNACK BARS (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A <u>medical food</u> (diabetic oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults with diabetes or impaired glucose tolerance</u>. Designed as a between-meal snack. Contains fiber. Unique carbohydrate blend may blunt postprandial glycemic response. Kosher.</p> <p>Per 40 g: 140 kcals, 6 g protein, 4 g fat, 25 g CHO, 1.1 mg iron, 1 g fiber</p> <p>Flavors: caramel nut, chocolate caramel, lemon crunch, cranberry orange</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Contains milk, soy, gluten, and corn; manufactured in a facility that processes nuts and seeds.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>1.34 oz (38 g) lemon crunch bar 24 bars / case (Contact State RD for max)</p> <p>1.41 oz (40 g) bar (chocolate caramel, caramel nut, cranberry orange) 24 bars / case (Contact State RD for max)</p>	<p>Protein (17% kcals) - Nonfat milk, soy protein isolate, peanut butter</p> <p>Fat (26% kcals) - Partially hydrogenated soybean oil, cream, butter, fractionated palm kernel oil, peanut butter</p> <p>Carbohydrate (57% kcals) - Rice flour, polydextrose, cocoa, fruit juice and grain dextrins, milled rice, corn maltodextrin, microcrystalline cellulose</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
GLUTAREX - 1 (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A lysine- and tryptophan free <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants and toddlers with glutaric aciduria type 1</u> . Fortified with L-carnitine and taurine. Iron-fortified. Per 100 g: 480 kcals, 15 g protein, 21.7 g fat, 53 g CHO, 9 mg iron Osmolality: 385 mOsm/kg CAUTION: Must only be given to infants and toddlers with proven glutaric aciduria type 1 under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 10) Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz 1 Tbsp powder = 8 g	Protein (13% kcals) - Amino acids (without lysine, tryptophan) Fat (41% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Corn syrup solids
GLUTAREX - 2 (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A lysine- and tryptophan free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults with glutaric aciduria type 1</u> . Fortified with L-carnitine and taurine. Per 100 g: 410 kcals, 30 g protein, 13 g fat, 35 g CHO, 13 mg iron Osmolality: 1360 mOsm/kg CAUTION: Must only be given to children and adults with proven glutaric aciduria Type 1 under strict medical supervision. Not intended as the sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 10) Standard dilution = 30 kcals/oz 1 Tbsp powder = 8 g	Protein (29% kcals) - Amino acids (without lysine, tryptophan) Fat (29% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil Carbohydrate (34% kcals) - Corn syrup solids
GLUTASORB (Hormel HealthLabs) DISCONTINUED			
*GOOD START 2 ESSENTIALS (Nestle Infant Nutrition) USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> for <u>older infants and toddlers</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements</u> . Provides a more appropriate balance of nutrients for children over age one than infant formula. Iron-fortified. Per 100 g: 471 kcals, 12.2 g protein, 19.3 g fat, 62.2 g CHO, 8.5 mg iron Osmolality: 326 mOsm/kg CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by CPA. Renew Rx/6 months.	12 oz (343 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants – 10)(Children – 12) Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz : 1 scoop (8.7 g) powder to 2 oz water. One can powder yields approximately 79 oz formula.	Protein (10% kcals) (60% casein, 40% whey) - Nonfat milk Fat (37% kcals) - Vegetable oils (palm olein, soy, coconut, high oleic safflower or sunflower) Carbohydrate (53% kcals) - Corn syrup, corn maltodextrin

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
GOOD START 2 ESSENTIALS SOY (Nestle Infant Nutrition) DISCONTINUED 1/06			
<p>*GOOD START 2 SUPREME DHA & ARA (Nestle Infant Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> (partially hydrolyzed) for <u>older infants and toddlers</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements</u>. Provides a more appropriate balance of nutrients for children over age one than infant formula. Contains docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and arachidonic acid (ARA). Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 503 kcals, 11.1 g protein, 25.7 g fat, 56.3 g CHO, 10.1 mg iron</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>12 oz (343 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants – 10)(Children – 12)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz : 1 scoop (8.8 g) powder to 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 78 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (9% kcals) (100% whey proteins) - Hydrolyzed whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (46% kcals) - Vegetable oils (palm olein, soy, coconut, high oleic safflower or sunflower), DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Lactose, corn maltodextrin</p>
<p>*GOOD START 2 SUPREME SOY DHA & ARA (Nestle Infant Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A soy-based <u>infant formula</u> (lactose-free, partially hydrolyzed) for <u>older infants and toddlers</u> with <u>sensitivity to cow's milk or hereditary or temporary lactase deficiency</u>. Provides a more appropriate balance of nutrients for children over age one than infant formula. Contains docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and arachidonic acid (ARA). Iron-fortified. Milk-free, lactose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 501 kcals, 14.0 g protein, 25.1 g fat, 54.6 g CHO, 10.0 mg iron</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>12.9 oz (369 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants – 9)(Children - 11)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz : 1 scoop (8.9 g) powder to 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 83 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (11 % kcals) (100% whey proteins) - Hydrolyzed Soy Protein Isolate</p> <p>Fat (45% kcals) - Vegetable oils (palm olein, soy, coconut, high oleic sunflower or safflower), DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, sucrose</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>*GOOD START ESSENTIALS (Nestle Infant Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> for <u>infants</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements</u>. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 511 kcals, 11.2 g protein, 26.1 g fat, 57.2 g CHO, 7.7 mg iron</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>12 oz (343 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 10)(Children - 12)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz : 1 scoop (8.7 g) powder to 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 79 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (9% kcals) (60% casein, 40% whey) - Whey protein concentrate, nonfat dry milk</p> <p>Fat (46% kcals) - Palm olein oil, soy oil, coconut oil, and high oleic safflower or sunflower oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Lactose, corn syrup</p>
<p>*GOOD START NATURAL CULTURES (Nestle Infant Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> (partially hydrolyzed) for <u>infants</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements</u>. Contains bifidus bl, docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and arachidonic acid (ARA). Iron-fortified. 100% whey proteins.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 512 kcals, 11.3 g protein, 26.1 g fat, 57.3 g CHO, 7.7 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 250 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>12 oz (343 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 10)(Children - 12)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz : 1 scoop (8.7 g) powder to 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 79 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (9% kcals) (100% whey proteins) - Hydrolyzed whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (46% kcals) - Vegetable oils (palm olein, soy, coconut, high oleic sunflower or safflower), DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Lactose, corn maltodextrin</p>

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>*GOOD START SUPREME (Nestle Infant Nutrition) CONCENTRATE AND RTF FORMS WILL BE DISCONTINUED 12/07</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> (partially hydrolyzed) for <u>infants</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements</u>. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 512 kcals, 11.3 g protein, 26.1 g fat, 57.3 g CHO, 7.7 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 250 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used and stored properly.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>12 oz (343 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 10)(Children - 12)</p> <p>13 oz can concentrate 12 cans / case (Infants - 31)(Children - 35)</p> <p>32 oz can RTF 6 cans / case (Infants - 25)(Children 28)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.7 g) powder to 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 79 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (9% kcals) (100% whey proteins) - Hydrolyzed whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (46% kcals) - Vegetable oils (palm olein, soy, coconut, high oleic sunflower or safflower)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Lactose, corn maltodextrin</p>
<p>*GOOD START SUPREME DHA & ARA (Nestle Infant Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> (partially hydrolyzed) for <u>infants</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements</u>. Contains docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and arachidonic acid (ARA). Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 512 kcals, 11.3 g protein, 26.1 g fat, 57.3 g CHO, 7.7 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 250 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>12 oz (343 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 10)(Children - 12)</p> <p>13 oz can concentrate 12 cans / case (Infants - 31)(Children - 35)</p> <p>32 oz can RTF 6 cans / case (Infants - 25)(Children - 28)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.7 g) powder to 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 79 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (9% kcals) (100% whey proteins) - Hydrolyzed whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (46% kcals) - Vegetable oils (palm olein, soy, coconut, high oleic sunflower or safflower), DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Lactose, corn maltodextrin</p>

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>*GOOD START SUPREME SOY DHA & ARA (Nestle Infant Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A soy-based <u>infant formula</u> (lactose-free, partially hydrolyzed) for <u>infants</u> with sensitivity to cow's milk or hereditary or temporary lactase deficiency. Contains partially hydrolyzed soy protein, docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and arachidonic acid (ARA). Iron-fortified. Milk-free.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 501 kcals, 12.5 g protein, 25.6 g fat, 55.6 g CHO, 9 mg iron</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>12.9 oz (369 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 11)</p> <p>13 oz can concentrate 12 cans / case (Infants - 31)(Children - 35)</p> <p>32 oz can RTF 6 cans / case (Infants - 268)(Children - 303)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz : 1 scoop (8.9 g) powder to 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 83 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (10 % kcals) (100% whey proteins) - Hydrolyzed Soy Protein Isolate</p> <p>Fat (46% kcals) - Vegetable oils (palm olein, soy, coconut, high oleic sunflower or safflower), DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, sucrose</p>
<p>HCY 1 (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: A methionine-free <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants and toddlers</u> with <u>homocystinuria</u>. Contains added cystine and increased levels of B vitamins for cofactor production. Iron-fortified. Vanilla scent. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 500 kcals, 16.2 g pro, 26 g fat, 51 g CHO, 9.6 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 360 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 8)(Children - 9)</p> <p>Standard dilution: Follow rx as directed by physician.</p> <p>1 scoop powder = 4.5 g</p>	<p>Protein (13% kcals) - Amino acids (without methionine)</p> <p>Fat (47% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut, high oleic sunflower oils)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (40% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, modified corn starch, sugar</p>
<p>HCY 2 (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: A methionine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>homocystinuria</u>. Provides essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, fat, essential fatty acids, vitamins and minerals. Contains added cystine. Iron-fortified. Vanilla scent. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 410 kcals, 22 g protein, 8.5 g fat, 61g CHO, 13.8 mg iron</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children/Women - 9)</p> <p>1 scoop powder = 17.3 g</p>	<p>Protein (22% kcals) - Amino acids (without methionine)</p> <p>Fat (19% kcals) - Soy oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (59% kcals) - Sugar, corn syrup solids, modified corn starch</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
HEPATIC AID II INSTANT DRINK (Hormel Health Labs) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) designed for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>chronic liver disease</u> . Contains essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO and fats. For oral use or tube-feeding. May need vitamin and mineral supplement. Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free. Per 86 g: 400 kcals, 15 g protein, 12.3 g fat, 57.3 g CHO, 0 mg iron Osmolality: 560 mOsm/kg Flavors: chocolate, custard, egg nog CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Not WIC approved.	3 oz (86 g) powder packet 24 packets / case	Protein (15% kcals) - Amino acids Fat (28% kcals) - Partially hydrogenated soybean oil Carbohydrate (57% kcals) - Maltodextrins, sugar
HI-CAL (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A high-calorie <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults in need of extra calories</u> . Fortified with vitamins and minerals. Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue. Per 8 oz: 475 kcals, 19.8 g protein, 21.2 g fat, 51.3 g CHO, 3.6 mg iron Osmolality: 705 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for tube-feeding or parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	1000 ml bottle 8 bottles / case (Women – 26)	Protein (17% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates Fat (40% kcals) - Corn oil Carbohydrate (43% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, corn maltodextrin, sucrose
HIST 1, HIST 2 (Mead Johnson) DISCONTINUED			
HOM 1 (Milupa North America) DISCONTINUED 4/06			
HOM 2 (Milupa North America) USE: A methionine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>vitamin B₆ non-responsive homocystinuria</u> . Enriched with vitamins and minerals. Per 100 g: 290 kcals, 69 g protein, 0 g fat, 3.8 g CHO, 15 mg iron CAUTION: Must be used only under strict medical supervision for individuals with proven homocystinuria. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/ 6 months.	17.5 oz (500 g) can powder 2 cans / case (Children/Women – 8)	Protein (95% kcals) - Amino acids (without methionine) Fat (0% kcals) - None Carbohydrate (5% kcals) - Sugar

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>HOMINEX – 1 (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A methionine-free <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants and children with vitamin B₆ non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethionemia</u>. Supplemented with L-cystine, L-carnitine and taurine. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 480 kcals, 15 g protein, 21.7 g fat, 53 g CHO, 9 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 375 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be used for infants and toddlers with proven vitamin B₆ non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethionemia under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 10)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 8 g</p>	<p>Protein (13% kcals) - Amino acids (without methionine)</p> <p>Fat (41% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>
<p>HOMINEX - 2 (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A methionine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults with vitamin B₆ non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethionemia</u>. Supplemented with L-cystine, L-carnitine and taurine.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 410 kcals, 30 g protein, 14 g fat, 35 g CHO, 13 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 1350 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be used for children and adults with proven vitamin B₆ non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethionemia under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children/Women - 10)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 30 kcals/oz</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 8 g</p>	<p>Protein (29% kcals) - Amino acids (without methionine)</p> <p>Fat (31% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (34% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>HUMAN MILK FORTIFIER, ENFAMIL (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>medical food</u> for <u>breastfed premature or LBW infants</u> with <u>high calorie and protein needs</u>. When mixed with mother's milk, increases the amount of protein, energy, calcium, phosphorus, and other nutrients. Iron-fortified. Gluten-free.</p> <p>Per 4 packets: 14 kcals, 1.1 g protein, 1 g fat, <.4 g CHO, 1.44 mg iron Vitamins: A - 950 IU, D - 150 IU, E - 4.6 IU, K - 4.4 mcg, C - 12 mg, B1 - 150mcg, B2 - 210mcg, B6 - 115 mcg, B12 - .18mcg, niacin - 3 mg, folacin - 25mcg, pantothenic acid .73 mg, biotin 2.7mcg Minerals: 90 mg calcium, 45 mg phosphorus, 1 mg magnesium, 1.44 mg iron, .72 mg zinc, 10 mcg manganese, 44 mcg copper, 11 mg sodium, 20 mg potassium, 9 mg chloride</p> <p>Osmolality: 35 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Do not add fortifier to breast milk in a ratio greater than 1 packet per 25 ml breast milk (no greater than 24 kcals/oz). Do not administer other nutrient supplements in addition to fortifier unless medical tests indicate a need for further supplementation.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew <u>Rx/1 month.</u> (Product should be appropriately prescribed for short-term use only. Infant needs to be followed closely, preferably by a RD that is also a CLE).</p>	<p>.025 oz (.71 g) packet powder 200 packets / case</p> <p>Breastmilk = 20 kcals/oz</p> <p>Standard dilution: 1 packet of powder added to - 50 ml human milk adds 2 kcals/oz (Final dilution of 22 kcals/oz) - 25 ml human milk adds 4 kcal/oz (Final dilution of 24 kcals/oz)</p>	<p>Protein (32% kcals) (60% whey, 40% casein) - Milk protein isolate, whey protein isolate hydrosylate</p> <p>Fat (63% kcals) -MCT, soybean oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (5% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>
<p>HUMAN MILK FORTIFIER, SIMILAC (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>medical food</u> for <u>breastfed LBW infants</u> with <u>high calorie and protein needs</u>. Nutritionally balanced carbohydrate, protein and fat. Human milk can be fortified with Similac Human Milk Fortifier until the low-birth-weight infant reaches a weight of approximately 3600 g (8 lb). Low iron level provides flexibility to add iron as needed.</p> <p>Per 4 packets: 14 kcals, 1 g protein, .36 g fat, 1.8 g CHO, .4 mg iron Vitamins: A - 620 IU, D - 120 IU, E - 3.2 IU, K - 8.3mcg, C - 25mg, B1 - 233mcg, B2 - 417mcg, B6 - 211mcg, B12 - .64mcg, niacin - 3.57mg, folacin - 23mcg, pantothenic acid 1.5mg, biotin 26mcg Minerals: calcium - 117mg, phosphorus - 67mg, magnesium - 7mg, iron - .35mg, zinc - 1mg, manganese 7.2mcg, copper - 170mcg, sodium 15mg, potassium - 63mg, chloride - 38mg</p> <p>Osmolality: 95 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Do not add fortifier to breast milk in a ratio greater than 1 packet per 25 ml breast milk (no greater than 24 kcals/oz).</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew <u>Rx/1 month.</u> (Product should be appropriately prescribed for short-term use only. Infant needs to be followed closely, preferably by a RD that is also a CLE).</p>	<p>.031 oz (.90 g) packets 150 packets / case</p> <p>Breastmilk = 20 kcals/oz</p> <p>Standard dilution: 1 packet of powder added to - 50 ml human milk adds 2 kcals/oz (Final dilution of 22 kcals/oz) - 25 ml human milk adds 4 kcal/oz (Final dilution of 24 kcals/oz)</p>	<p>Protein (28% kcals) - Nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (21% kcals) - MCT</p> <p>Carbohydrate (51% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
IMPACT (Novartis) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (immune-enhancing tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>major trauma (including burn injury), ARDS, cancer, pressure ulcers, infection, metabolic stress, respiratory disease or ventilator dependant.</u> Novartis patented NutriShield ingredients may add microbial protection. Lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 250 ml: 250 kcals, 14 g protein, 6.9 g fat, 32.9 g CHO, 3 mg iron Osmolality: 375 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Not WIC approved.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case 1000 ml closed system containers 6 containers / case	Protein (22% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates (milk), L-arginine Fat (25% kcals) - Palm kernel oil, sunflower oil, menhaden oil Carbohydrate (53% kcals) - Maltodextrin
IMPACT 1.5 (Novartis) USE: A high-calorie, high-protein <u>medical food</u> (immune-enhancing tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>major trauma (including burn injury), ARDS, COPD, congestive heart failure, pressure ulcers, metabolic stress, respiratory disease, ventilator dependant or with fluid restrictions or high-energy needs.</u> Novartis patented NutriShield ingredients may add microbial protection. Lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 250 ml: 375 kcals, 20.9 g protein, 17.2 g fat, 35.3 g CHO, 3.6 mg iron Osmolality: 550 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Not WIC approved.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case	Protein (22% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinate (milk), L-arginine Fat (40% kcals) - MCT oil, palm kernel oil, sunflower oil, menhaden oil Carbohydrate (38% kcals) - Maltodextrin
IMPACT, ADVANCED RECOVERY (Novartis) USE: A high-calorie, high-protein <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>major trauma (including burn injury), pressure ulcers or infection.</u> Lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 237 ml: 340 kcals, 18.1 g protein, 9.2 g fat, 44.7 g CHO, 4 mg iron Osmolality: 930-1000 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla, chocolate CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Not WIC approved.	8 oz (237 ml) tetra brik pak 27 brik paks / case	Protein (22% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates (milk), L-arginine Fat (25% kcals) - Fish oil, MCT oil, corn oil Carbohydrate (53% kcals) - Sucrose, corn syrup solids

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
IMPACT with FIBER (Novartis) USE: A high-fiber <u>medical food</u> (immune-enhancing tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with major trauma (including burn injury), ARDS, cancer, pressure ulcers, infection, metabolic stress, respiratory disease or ventilator dependant.</u> Novartis patented NutriShield ingredients may add microbial protection. Lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 250 ml: 250 kcals, 14 g protein, 6.9 g fat, 33.8 g CHO, 2.5 g fiber, 3 mg iron Osmolality: 375 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Not WIC approved.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case 1000 ml closed system containers 6 containers / case	Protein (22% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates (milk), L-arginine Fat (25% kcals) - Palm kernel oil, sunflower oil, menhaden oil Carbohydrate (53% kcals) - Maltodextrin
IMPACT GLUTAMINE (Novartis) USE: A high-calorie, high-protein, high-fiber <u>medical food</u> (immune-enhancing tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with GI distress, major trauma (including burn injury), ARDS, cancer, pressure ulcers, infection, metabolic stress, respiratory disease, ventilator dependant and with high-energy needs.</u> With added Glutamine. Novartis patented NutriShield ingredients may add microbial protection. Lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 250 ml: 325 kcals, 19.5 g protein, 10.8 g fat, 37.4 g CHO, 2.5 g fiber, 3 mg iron Osmolality: 630 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Not WIC approved.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case 1000 ml closed system containers 6 containers / case	Protein (24% kcals) - Wheat protein hydrolysate, free amino acids, sodium caseinate (milk) Fat (30% kcals) - Palm kernel oil, menhaden oil, sunflower oil, Carbohydrate (46% kcals) - Maltodextrin
ISOCAL (Novartis) DISCONTINUED 5/07 (Replace with Isosource)			
ISOCAL HN (Novartis) DISCONTINUED 5/07 (Replace with Isosource HN)			

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
ISOSOURCE (Novartis) USE: A fiber-free, high-calorie <u>medical food</u> (standard tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with developmental disabilities or in need of transitional feeding</u> . 100% soy protein. Novartis patented NutriShield ingredients may add microbial protection. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 250 ml: 300 kcals, 10.8 g protein, 9.8 g fat, 42.5 g CHO, 3.9 mg iron Osmolality: 490 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107) 1000 ml closed system container 6 containers / case (Women – 26) 1500 ml closed system container 6 containers / case (Women – 17)	Protein (14% kcals) - Soy protein isolate Fat (29% kcals) - Canola oil, MCT oil Carbohydrate (57% kcals) - Corn syrup, maltodextrin
ISOSOURCE 1.5 CAL (Novartis) USE: A high-calorie, high-protein <u>medical food</u> (pulmonary tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with ARDS, COPD, cancer, congestive heart failure, renal disease, respiratory disease, ventilator dependant or with fluid restrictions or high calorie and protein needs</u> . Novartis patented NutriShield ingredients may add microbial protection. Kosher, lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 250 ml: 375 kcals, 16.9 g protein, 16.2 g fat, 42 g CHO, 4.8 mg iron Osmolality: 650 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Not WIC Approved.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case 1000 ml closed system container 6 containers / case 1500 ml closed system container 6 containers / case	Protein (18% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates (milk) Fat (38% kcals) - Canola oil, MCT oil, soybean oil Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Maltodextrin, sugar
ISOSOURCE HN (Novartis) USE: A fiber-free, high-calorie, high-protein <u>medical food</u> (standard tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with developmental disabilities or in need of transitional feeding</u> . 100% soy protein. Novartis patented NutriShield ingredients may add microbial protection. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 250 ml: 300 kcals, 13.4 g protein, 9.84 g fat, 39.9 g CHO, 3.86 mg iron Osmolality: 490 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107) 1000 ml closed system container 6 containers / case (Women – 26) 1500 ml closed system container 6 containers / case (Women – 17)	Protein (18% kcals) - Soy protein isolate Fat (29% kcals) - Canola oil, MCT oil Carbohydrate (53% kcals) - Corn syrup, maltodextrin

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
ISOSOURCE VHN (Novartis) USE: An isotonic, very high-protein <u>medical food</u> (wound healing tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with burn injuries, developmental disabilities, pressure ulcers or with increased protein needs</u> . Novartis patented NutriShield ingredients may add microbial protection. Kosher, lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 250 ml: 250 kcals, 15.6 g protein, 7.2 g fat, 32 g CHO, 3.6 mg iron Osmolality: 300 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Not WIC approved.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case 1000 ml closed system container 6 containers / case 1500 ml closed system container 6 containers / case	Protein (25% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates (milk) Fat (25% kcals) - Canola oil, MCT oil Carbohydrate (50% kcals) - Maltodextrin
I-VALEX – 1 (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A leucine-free <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants and children with a disorder of leucine catabolism</u> . Supplemented with L-carnitine and glycine. Iron-fortified. Per 100 g: 480 kcals, 15 g protein, 21.7 g fat, 53 g CHO, 9 mg iron Osmolality: 375 mOsm/kg CAUTION: Must only be used for infants and toddlers with a disorder or leucine catabolism under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 10) Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz 1 Tbsp powder = 8 g	Protein (13% kcals) - Amino acids (without leucine) Fat (41% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Corn syrup solids
I-VALEX – 2 (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A leucine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults with a disorder of leucine catabolism</u> . Supplemented with L-carnitine and glycine. Iron-fortified. Per 100 g: 410 kcals, 30 g protein, 13 g fat, 35 g CHO, 13 mg iron Osmolality: 1390 mOsm/kg CAUTION: Must only be used for children and adults with a disorder or leucine catabolism under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children/Women - 10) Standard dilution = 30 kcals/oz 1 Tbsp powder = 8 g	Protein (29% kcals) - Amino acids (without leucine) Fat (29% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil Carbohydrate (34% kcals) - Corn syrup solids

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
JEVITY 1 CAL (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Jevity) USE: A nutritionally complete, isotonic <u>medical food</u> (standard tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> being <u>tubefed or for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception</u> . Appropriate for short or long-term use. Contains fiber. Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free. Per 8 oz: 250 kcals, 10.4 g protein, 36.5 g CHO, 8.2 g fat, 3.3 mg iron Osmolality: 300 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 113) 32 oz can RTF 6 cans / case (Women – 28) 1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case (Women – 26) 1500 ml container Ready-To-Hang 6 containers / case (Women – 17)	Protein (17% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates, soy protein isolate Fat (29% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, canola oil, MCT Carbohydrate (54% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, corn syrup solids, soy fiber
JEVITY 1.2 CAL (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Jevity Plus) USE: A nutritionally complete, high calorie <u>medical food</u> (standard tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> being <u>tube-fed who need to gain or maintain weight or for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception</u> . Appropriate for short or long-term use. Contains fiber and FOS (a prebiotic that may help promote gut health). Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free. Per 8 oz: 285 kcals, 10.4 g protein, 13.2 g CHO, 9.3 g fat, 4.3 mg iron, 5.3 g fiber Osmolality: 450 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 113) 1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case (Women – 26) 1500 ml container Ready-To-Hang 6 containers / case (Women – 17)	Protein (19% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinate, soy protein isolate Fat (29% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, canola oil, MCT Carbohydrate (53% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, corn syrup solids, fructooligosaccharides, soy fiber, oat fiber

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
JEVITY 1.5 CAL (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete, very high calorie and protein <u>medical food</u> (standard tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> being <u>tube-fed who need to gain or maintain weight or for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception</u> . Appropriate for short or long-term use. Contains fiber and FOS (a prebiotic that may help promote gut health). Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free. Per 8 oz: 355 kcals, 15.1 g protein, 11.8 g fat, 51 g CHO, 5.3 g fiber, 4.3 mg iron Osmolality: 525 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 113) 1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case (Women – 26) 1500 ml container Ready-To-Hang 6 containers / case (Women – 17)	Protein (17% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates, soy protein isolate Fat (29% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, canola oil, MCT oil, soy lecithin Carbohydrate (54% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, corn maltodextrin, fructooligosaccharides, oat fiber, soy fiber
KETOCAL (Nutricia North America) USE: A nutritionally complete, ketogenic <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>intractable epilepsy</u> . Can be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement. Nutrient dense for children with low energy requirements. For oral use or tube-feeding. Per 100 g: 720 kcals, 15 g protein, 3 g CHO, 72 g fat, 11 mg iron. Osmolality: 197 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision for individuals with intractable epilepsy. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months	11 oz (300 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children/Women - 13) Follow Rx as directed by physician.	Protein (8% kcals) - Dry whole milk Fat (90% kcals) (LCT 100%) - Hydrogenated soybean oil, refined soybean oil Carbohydrate (2% kcals) - Corn syrup solids
KETONEX – 1 (Abbott Nutrition) USE: An isoleucine-, leucine- and valine-free <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants and toddlers</u> with <u>maple syrup urine disease (MSUD)</u> . Supplemented with L-carnitine and taurine. Iron-fortified. Per 100 g: 480 kcals, 15 g protein, 21.7 g fat, 53 g CHO, 9 mg iron Osmolality: 365 mOsm/kg CAUTION: Must only be given to infants and toddlers with proven MSUD under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 10) Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz 1 Tbsp powder = 7 g	Protein (13% kcals) - Amino acids (without isoleucine, leucine, valine) Fat (41% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Corn syrup solids

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
KETONEX – 2 (Abbott Nutrition) USE: An isoleucine-, leucine- and valine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults with maple syrup urine disease (MSUD)</u> . Supplemented with L-carnitine and taurine. Per 100 g: 410 kcals, 30 g protein, 14 g fat, 35 g CHO, 13 mg iron Osmolality: 1315 mOsm/kg CAUTION: Must only be given to children and adults with proven MSUD under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children/Women – 10) Standard dilution = 30 kcals/oz 1 Tbsp powder = 8 g	Protein (29% kcals) - Amino acids (without isoleucine, leucine, valine) Fat (31% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil Carbohydrate (34% kcals) - Corn syrup solids
*KINDERCAL (Mead Johnson) KINDERCAL with FIBER USE: A <u>medical food</u> (pediatric oral supplement) for <u>children ages 1-10 with chronic illness, injury, failure to thrive or in need of extra calories and protein</u> . May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement. Gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue (without fiber). Per 8 oz: 250 kcals, 7.1 g protein, 10.5 g fat, 32-33 g CHO, 2.5 mg iron Osmolality: 440-520 mOsm/kg Flavors: chocolate, vanilla CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Very ill patients should be instructed to sip Kindercal slowly. When using as sole source of nutrition, additional water may be needed. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 16 cans / case (Children– 113)	Protein (11% kcals) - Milk protein concentrate Fat (37% kcals) - Vegetable oil (canola, high oleic sunflower, MCT, corn oils) Carbohydrate (52% kcals) - Maltodextrin, sugar, soy fiber (vanilla with fiber)

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
KINDERCAL TF KINDERCAL TF with FIBER (Mead Johnson) USE: An isotonic <u>medical food</u> (pediatric tube feed) for <u>children ages 1-10</u> with <u>chronic illness, injury, failure to thrive or in need of extra calories and protein</u> . May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement. Gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue (without fiber). Per 8 oz: 250 kcals, 7.1 g protein, 10.5 g fat, 32-33 g CHO, 2.5 mg iron Osmolality: 345 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. When using as sole source of nutrition, additional water may be needed. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children– 113)	Protein (11% kcals) - Milk protein concentrate Fat (37% kcals) - Vegetable oil (canola, high oleic sunflower, MCT, corn oils) Carbohydrate (52% kcals) - Maltodextrin, sugar, soy fiber (with fiber)
L-EMENTAL (Hormel HealthLabs) – orange, lemon-lime USE: An elemental <u>medical food</u> (wound healing oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with inflammatory bowel disease, bowel resection, chronic diarrhea, crohn’s disease, irradiated bowel, malabsorption syndrome, GI fistula, short bowel syndrome, pancreatic disorder, limited gut function or if transitioning from TPN</u> . Assists in wound healing by delivering arginine, antioxidants and zinc. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free. Per .37 oz: 30 kcals, 3.5 g protein, 0 g fat, 4 g CHO, 0 mg iron Osmolality: 630 mOsm/kg Flavors: orange, lemon-lime CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	.37 oz (10.3 g) packet powder 50 packets / case (Contact State RD for max) Standard dilution: Mix with water or juice	Protein (47% kcals) - L-arginine Fat (0% kcals) - None Carbohydrate (53% kcals) - Maltodextrin

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
L-EMENTAL (Hormel HealthLabs) – unflavored USE: An elemental <u>medical food</u> (wound healing oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with inflammatory bowel disease, bowel resection, chronic diarrhea, crohn’s disease, irradiated bowel, malabsorption syndrome, GI fistula, short bowel syndrome, pancreatic disorder, limited gut function or if transitioning from TPN.</u> Assists in wound healing by delivering arginine, antioxidants and zinc. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free. Per 2.87 oz: 300 kcals, 11.5 g protein, .8 g fat, 61.7 g CHO, 2.7 mg iron Osmolality: 630 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	2.87 oz (80.4 g) packet powder 60 packets / case (Women - 50) Standard dilution: 1 packet powder to 8.5 oz warm water.	Protein (15% kcals) - Amino acids Fat (2% kcals) - Safflower oil Carbohydrate (82% kcals) - Maltodextrin
L-EMENTAL HEPATIC (Hormel HealthLabs) DISCONTINUED			
L-EMENTAL PEDIATRIC (Hormel HealthLabs) DISCONTINUED			
LMD (Mead Johnson) USE: A leucine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants, children and adults with inborn errors of leucine metabolism, including isovaleric acidemia.</u> Contains increased levels of B vitamins for cofactor production. Vanilla scent. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free. Per 100 g: 500 kcals, 16.2 g protein, 26 g fat, 51 g CHO, 9.6 mg iron Osmolality: 410 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 8)(Children/Women - 9) 1 scoop powder = 4.5 g	Protein (13% kcals) - Amino acids (without leucine) Fat (47% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut, high oleic sunflower oils) Carbohydrate (40% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, modified corn starch, sugar, maltodextrin
LOFENALAC (Mead Johnson) DISCONTINUED (Replaced with Phenyl-Free 1)			

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>LOPHLEX (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>phenylketonuria (PKU)</u>. Low volume medical food. Contains vitamins, minerals and trace elements. For oral use or tube feeding.</p> <p>Per 14.3 g: 41 kcals, 10 g protein, .03 g fat, .14 g CHO, 3.7 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: Dilution 1 to 5 – 134 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: berry, orange</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14.3 g sachet powder 30 sachets / box (Contact State RD for max)</p> <p>Standard dilution: 1 sachet powder to water to yield 2.5 oz drink.</p>	<p>Protein (98% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (<1% kcals) - Negligible</p> <p>Carbohydrate (1% kcals) - Negligible</p>
<p>MCT OIL (Novartis)</p> <p>USE: A <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>infants, children and adults</u> with <u>pancreatic disorders, malabsorption syndrome or short bowel syndrome</u>. More readily hydrolyzed and absorbed than conventional food fat. Kosher, lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet.</p> <p>Per 1 Tbsp: 115 kcals, 0 g protein, 14 g fat, 0 g CHO, 0 mg iron</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months</p>	<p>1 quart glass bottle 6 bottles / case (Infants - 268)(Children/Women - 303)</p>	<p>Protein (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Fat (100% kcals) - MCT oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (0% kcals) - None</p>
<p>MICROLIPID (Novartis)</p> <p>USE: A <u>medical food</u> (for use in foods/oral supplements/tube feeds) for <u>infants, children and adults</u> with <u>anorexia, fluid restriction or in need of extra calories</u>. 50% fat emulsion. Kosher, lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet.</p> <p>Per 1 Tbsp: 68 kcals, 0 g protein, 7.5 g fat, 0 g CHO, 0 mg iron</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>3 oz bottle 48 bottles / case (Contact State RD for max)</p>	<p>Protein (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Fat (100% kcals) - Safflower oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (0% kcals) - None</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
MODULEN IBD (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with Crohn's Disease or inflammatory bowel disease</u> . Contains Transforming Growth Factor β2, which may be useful in reducing inflammation. Lactose-free, low-residue, gluten-free. Per 50 g: 250 kcal, 9 g protein, 11.5 g fat, 27 g CHO, 2.7 mg iron Osmolality: 370 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) canister powder 12 canisters / case (Children / Women – 10) 6 scoops powder = 50 g	Protein (14% kcals) - Casein Fat (42% kcals) (MCT 25%, LCT 75%) - Milk fat, MCT (coconut oil), corn oil Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Corn syrup, sugar
MONOGEN (Nutricia North America) USE: A milk-protein based <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults with hyperlipoproteinemia type 1, chylothorax, intestinal lymphangiectasia, intestinal lymphangiectasia, intractable malabsorption with steatorrhoe, post-operative feeding in short gut syndrome, other lipid and lymphatic disorders where a low fat, high MCT diet is indicated</u> . High in medium chain triglycerides. For oral use or tubefeeding. Per 100 g: 424 kcals, 11.4 g protein, 11.8 g fat, 68 g CHO, 4.2 mg iron Osmolality: 250-370 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.3 oz (400 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Contact State RD for max) Standard dilution: 22 kcals/oz 3 ½ scoops (17.5 g powder) to 3 oz (90 ml) water yields 100 ml formula. 1 scoop powder = 5 g	Protein (11% kcals) - Whey protein concentrate (milk, soy lecithin), L-amino acids Fat (25% kcals) - Fractionated coconut oil, walnut oil Carbohydrate (64% kcals) - Corn syrup solids
MSUD 1 (Milupa North America) DISCONTINUED 4/06			

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>MSUD 2 (Milupa North America)</p> <p>USE: An isoleucine-, leucine- and valine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults with maple syrup urine disease (MSUD)</u> – classic, inherited and intermittent forms, hypervalinemia (isoleucine and leucine should be added), alpha-methylacetoacetic aciduria (leucine and valine should be added), ketotic hypoglycemia – leucine induced, idiopathic form (isoleucine and valine should be added) or hyperprolinemia type II, with hyperleucine-isoleucinemia (valine should be added). Enriched with vitamins and minerals.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 300 kcals, 54 g protein, 0 g fat, 21 g CHO, 15 mg iron</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision for individuals with disorders of branched chain amino acid metabolism. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>17.5 oz (500 g) can powder 2 cans / case (Children/Women – 8)</p> <p>Standard dilution: Follow Rx as directed by physician.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 10 g</p>	<p>Protein (72% kcals) - Amino acids (without isoleucine, leucine and valine)</p> <p>Fat (0% kcals)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (28% kcals) - Sugar</p>
<p>MSUD ANALOG (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: An isoleucine-, leucine and valine-free <u>infant formula</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants</u> with <u>maple syrup urine disease (MSUD)</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Does not contain fat, allowing for flexibility in modifying energy intake.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 475 kcals, 13 g protein, 20.9 g fat, 59 g CHO, 10 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 377 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to children with proven maple syrup urine disease under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14 oz (400 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Infants - 9)</p> <p>Standard dilution: 21 kcals/oz 5 g powder to every 1 oz water.</p> <p>1 scoop powder = 5 g</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Amino acids (without isoleucine, leucine and valine),</p> <p>Fat (40% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, refined vegetable oil (coconut, soy)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (50% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>MSUD MAXAMAID (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: An isoleucine-, leucine and valine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children ages 1-8 with maple syrup urine disease (MSUD)</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Does not contain fat, allowing for flexibility in modifying energy intake.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 324 kcals, 25 g protein, <.1 g fat, 56 g CHO, 14 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: Dilution 1 to 7 - 680 mOsm/kg Dilution 1 to 5 - 940 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: orange</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to children with proven maple syrup urine disease under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children – 9)</p> <p>Recommended dilution (1 to 7) is 35 g powder to every 8 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 9 g</p>	<p>Protein (31% kcals) - Amino acids (without isoleucine, leucine and valine)</p> <p>Fat (< 1% kcals) - Negligible</p> <p>Carbohydrate (69% kcals) - Sugar, corn syrup solids</p>
<p>MSUD MAXAMUM (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: An isoleucine-, leucine- and valine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children over 8, adults and pregnant women with maple syrup urine disease (MSUD)</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Does not contain fat, allowing for flexibility in modifying energy intake.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 305 kcals, 40 g protein, <1 g fat, 34 g CHO, 14.7 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: Dilution 1 to 7 - 800 mOsm/kg Dilution 1 to 5 - 1130 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: orange</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to individuals with proven maple syrup urine disease under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Women - 9)</p> <p>Standard dilution: Follow Rx as directed by physician. Recommended dilution (1 to 7) is ¼ cup powder to 8 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 9 g</p>	<p>Protein (52% kcals) - Amino acids (without isoleucine, leucine valine)</p> <p>Fat (<3% kcals) - Negligible</p> <p>Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Sugar, corn syrup solids</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>NAN DHA & ARA (Nestle Infant Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> for <u>infants</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements</u>. The marketing of this product targets the Hispanic audience. Contains docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and arachidonic acid (ARA). Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 511 kcals, 11.2 g protein, 26.1 g fat, 57.2 g CHO, 7.7 mg iron</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months</p>	<p>12 oz (343 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 10)(Children - 12)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop powder to 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 79 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (9% kcals) (60% Whey, 40% Casein) - Whey protein concentrate, nonfat milk</p> <p>Fat (46% kcals) - Palm olein oil, soy oil, coconut oil, high-oleic safflower or sunflower oil, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Lactose, corn syrup</p>
<p>NEOCATE INFANT (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete <u>infant formula</u> (elemental, hypoallergenic) for <u>infants</u> with <u>cow and soy milk allergy, multiple food protein intolerance, short bowel syndrome, eosinophilic esophagitis, gastroesophageal reflux and other medical conditions that require an amino-acid based diet</u>. Neocate is proven safe for use in severely allergic infants who cannot tolerate soy formulas of protein hydrolysates. 100% synthetic free amino acids. For oral use or tube-feeding. Lactose-free, milk-free, sucrose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 3.1 g protein, 4.5 g fat, 11.7 g CHO, 1.85 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 375 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months. RD to follow closely for issuance and transitional use.</p>	<p>14 oz (400 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 10)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1/3 cup + 1 ½ tsp powder to 7 oz water yields 8 oz formula.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 84 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (12% kcals) - Free amino acids</p> <p>Fat (41% kcals) (95% LCT, 5 % MCT) - High oleic safflower oil, refined coconut, soy oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (47% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>
<p>NEOCATE INFANT with DHA and ARA (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete <u>infant formula</u> (elemental, hypoallergenic) for <u>infants</u> with <u>cow and soy milk allergy, multiple food protein intolerance, short bowel syndrome, eosinophilic esophagitis, gastroesophageal reflux and other medical conditions that require an amino-acid based diet</u>. Contains docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and arachidonic acid (ARA). Neocate is proven safe for use in severely allergic infants who cannot tolerate soy formulas of protein hydrolysates. 100% synthetic free amino acids. For oral use or tube-feeding. Lactose-free, milk-free, sucrose-free</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 3.1 g protein, 4.5 g fat, 11.7 g CHO, 1.85 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 375 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months. RD to follow closely for issuance and transitional use.</p>	<p>14 oz (400 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Infants - 9)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1/3 cup + 1 ½ tsp powder to 7 oz water yields 8 oz formula.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 84 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (12% kcals) - Free amino acids</p> <p>Fat (41% kcals) (95% LCT, 5 % MCT) - High oleic safflower oil, refined coconut, soy oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (47% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>NEOCATE JUNIOR (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (pediatric elemental, hypoallergenic tube feed/oral supplement) for <u>children ages 1-10</u> with <u>gastrointestinal tract impairment, malabsorption, cow and soy milk allergy, multiple food protein intolerance, eosinophilic esophagitis and other medical conditions that require an amino acid-based diet.</u> Contains extra vitamins and minerals for malabsorptive conditions. Neocate is proven safe for use in severely allergic children who cannot tolerate protein hydrolysates. 100% synthetic free amino acids. Milk-free, soy-free, lactose-free, galactose-free, fructose-free, sucrose-free. SHS flavor packets available.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 3.3-3.5 g protein, 4.7-5 g fat, 10.4-11 g CHO, 1.5-1.6 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 590-700 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: unflavored, tropical fruit, chocolate</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months. RD to follow closely for issuance and transitional use.</p>	<p>14 oz (400 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children - 10)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 30 kcals/oz:</p> <p>- Tropical fruit/chocolate: 7 scoops powder to 7 oz water yields 8 oz formula.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 59 oz formula</p> <p>- Unflavored: 6 scoops powder to 6.5 oz water yields 8 oz formula.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 62 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (13-14% kcals) - Free amino acids</p> <p>Fat (42-45% kcals) (65% LCT, 35 % MCT) - Fractionated coconut oil, canola oil, high oleic safflower oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (42-44% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>
<p>NEOCATE ONE + (Nutricia North America) (Available in RTF form as E028 Splash)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (pediatric elemental, hypoallergenic tube feed/oral supplement) for <u>children ages 1-10</u> with <u>cow and soy milk allergy, multiple food protein intolerance, eosinophilic esophagitis, gastroesophageal reflux and other medical conditions that require an amino-acid based diet.</u> Neocate is proven safe for use in severely allergic children who cannot tolerate protein hydrolysates. 100% synthetic free amino acids. Milk-free, soy-free, lactose-free, gluten-free. SHS Flavor Packets available.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.5 g protein, 3.5 g fat, 14.6 g CHO, .77 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 610 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months. RD to follow closely for issuance and transitional use.</p>	<p>3.5 oz (100 g) packet powder 10 packets / box (Children - 40)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 30 kcals/oz: 1 packet (100 g) powder to 11 oz water yields 13 oz formula.</p> <p>One packet powder yields 13 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (10% kcals) - Free amino acids</p> <p>Fat (32% kcals) (65% LCT, 35% MCT) - Fractionated coconut oil, canola oil, high oleic safflower oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (58% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
NEPRO with CARB STEADY (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Nepro) USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (renal oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> on <u>dialysis with chronic or acute renal failure</u> . Carb steady blend may help manage blood glucose response. Contains FOS (a prebiotic that may help promote gut health). Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue. Per 8 oz: 475 kcals, 16.7 g protein, 22.7 g fat, 52.8 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron Osmolality: 600 mOsm/kg Flavors: homemade vanilla, butter pecan, mixed berry CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 113) 1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang (Women - 26)	Protein (18% kcals) - Calcium, magnesium and sodium caseinates, milk protein isolate Fat (48% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, canola oil Carbohydrate (34% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sucrose, fructooligosaccharides
NESTLE FLAVOR PACKETS (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) (See Flavor Packets, Nestle)			
NOVASOURCE 2.0 (Novartis) (Renamed Resource 2.0)			
NOVASOURCE PULMONARY (Novartis) USE: A high-calorie, high-protein <u>medical food</u> (pulmonary tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>COPD, respiratory disease, ventilator dependency or fluid restrictions</u> . Novartis patented NutriShield ingredients may add microbial protection. Kosher, lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 250 ml: 375 kcals, 18.8 g protein, 17 g fat, 36.4 g CHO, 4.8 mg iron Osmolality: 650 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Not WIC approved.	8.5 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case 1000 ml closed system container 6 containers / case 1500 ml closed system container 6 containers / case	Protein (20% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates (milk) Fat (40% kcals) - Canola oil, MCT oil Carbohydrate (40% kcals) - Corn syrup, sugar

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
NOVASOURCE RENAL (Novartis) USE: A high-calorie, high-protein <u>medical food</u> (renal tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with renal disease or fluid restrictions</u> . Contains no added sucrose or sugar alcohols. Novartis patented NutriShield ingredients may add microbial protection. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 237 ml: 475 kcals, 17.4 g protein, 24.1 g fat, 47.3 g CHO, 4.3 mg iron Osmolality: 700 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Not WIC approved.	8 oz (237 ml) tetra brik pak RTF 27 brik paks / case 1000 ml closed system containers 6 containers / case	Protein (15% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates (milk), L-arginine Fat (45% kcals) - High oleic sunflower oil, corn oil, MCT oil Carbohydrate (40% kcals) - Corn syrup, fructose
NUTRAMIGEN (Mead Johnson) DISCONTINUED (Replace with Nutramigen Lipil)			
*NUTRAMIGEN LIPIL (Mead Johnson) USE: An <u>infant formula</u> (fully hydrolyzed, hypoallergenic) for <u>infants with sensitivity to intact proteins found in milk-based and soy-based formulas (symptoms may include colic, congestion, runny nose, wheezing, vomiting, diarrhea, bloody stools, mucus in stools, rash or eczema)</u> . Contains Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA). Iron-fortified. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free, sucrose-free. Per 100 kcals: 2.8 g protein, 5.3 g fat, 10.3 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron Osmolality: 270-300 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not recommended for routine use in VLBW infants, as these infants may be at increased risk of developing gastrointestinal complications.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by CPA. Renew Rx/6 months.	16 oz can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 8)(Children - 9) 13 oz can concentrate 12 cans / case (Infants - 31)(Children - 35) 32 oz can RTF 6 cans / case (Infants - 25)(Children - 28) Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop powder to every 2 oz water. One can powder yields approximately 113 oz formula.	Protein (11% kcals) - Casein hydrolysate, amino acids Fat (48% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut, high oleic sunflower oils), DHA, ARA Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, modified corn starch

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
NUTREN 1.0 NUTREN 1.0 FIBER (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete, isotonic <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>malnutrition or cancer</u> . Appropriate for short or long-term use. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free, low residue (without fiber). Nestle flavor packets available. Per 250 ml: 250 kcals, 10 g protein, 9.5 g fat, 31.8 g CHO, 3 mg iron Osmolality: 315-410 mOsm/kg Flavors: unflavored, vanilla CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107) UltraPak enteral closed system: 1 liter bag RTF 6 bags / case (Women – 26) 1.5 liter bag RTF 4 bags / case (Women – 17)	Protein (16% kcals) - Calcium-potassium caseinate Fat (33% kcals) (MCT 25%, LCT 75%) - Canola oil, MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), corn oil, soy lecithin (with fiber) Carbohydrate (51% kcals) - Maltodextrin, corn syrup solids, <i>pea fiber</i> , <i>oligofructose</i> , <i>inulin (with fiber)</i>
NUTREN 1.5 NUTREN 1.5 FIBER (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete, isotonic, high-calorie <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>cachexia, cancer, congestive heart failure, fat malabsorption, cystic fibrosis or fluid restrictions</u> . Appropriate for short or long-term use. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free, low residue (without fiber). Nestle flavor packets available. Per 250 ml: 375 kcals, 15 g protein, 16.9-17 g fat, 42-42.3 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron Osmolality: 430-600 mOsm/kg Flavors: unflavored, vanilla CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107) UltraPak enteral closed system: 1 liter bag RTF 6 bags / case (Women – 26) 1.5 liter bag RTF 4 bags / case (Women – 17)	Protein (16% kcals) - Calcium-potassium caseinate Fat (39% kcals) (MCT 50%, LCT 50%) - MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), canola oil, corn oil Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Maltodextrin, <i>pea fiber</i> , <i>oligofructose</i> , <i>inulin (with fiber)</i>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>NUTREN 2.0 (Nestle Clinical Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete, isotonic, very-high calorie <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with cachexia, cancer, congestive heart failure, fat malabsorption, cystic fibrosis or fluid restrictions</u>. Appropriate for short or long-term use. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free, low-residue. Nestle flavor packets available.</p> <p>Per 250 ml: 500 kcals, 20 g protein, 26 g fat, 49 g CHO, 6 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 745 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: vanilla</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107)</p> <p>UltraPak enteral closed system:</p> <p>1 liter bag RTF 6 bags / case (Women – 26)</p>	<p>Protein (16% kcals) - Calcium-potassium caseinate</p> <p>Fat (39% kcals) (MCT 75%, LCT 25%) - MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), canola oil, corn oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, maltodextrin, sugar</p>
<p>NUTREN GLYTROL (Nestle Clinical Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (diabetic oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults with hyperglycemia, diabetes or dyslipidemia</u>. Contains fiber and prebio (helps support a healthy gut microflora). Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free, sucrose-free, low-cholesterol.</p> <p>Per 250 ml: 250 kcals, 11.3 g protein, 11.9 g fat, 25 g CHO, 3.2 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 280 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: vanilla</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Not WIC approved.</p>	<p>8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case</p> <p>UltraPak enteral closed system:</p> <p>1 liter bag RTF 6 bags / case</p> <p>1.5 liter bag RTF 4 bags / case</p>	<p>Protein (18% kcals) - Calcium-potassium caseinate</p> <p>Fat (42% kcals) (MCT 20%, LCT 80%) - Canola oil, high oleic safflower oil, MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), pea fiber, oligofructose, inulin</p> <p>Carbohydrate (40% kcals) - Maltodextrin, modified cornstarch</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
NUTREN JUNIOR NUTREN JUNIOR FIBER (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete, isotonic <u>medical food</u> (pediatric oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>children ages 1-10</u> with <u>cancer, developmental delay, cerebral palsy, fat malabsorption or growth failure</u> . High whey protein content may improve tolerance, facilitate gastric emptying and support normal growth and development. Appropriate for short or long-term use. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free, low-residue (without fiber). Nestle flavor packets available. Per 250 ml: 250 kcals, 7.5 g protein, 12.4 g fat, 27.5 g CHO, 3.5 mg iron Osmolality: 350 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children - 107) UltraPak enteral closed system: 1 liter bag RTF 6 bags / case (Children – 26)	Protein (12% kcals) (50% whey, 50% casein) - Milk protein concentrate, whey protein concentrate Fat (44% kcals) (MCT 21%, LCT 79%) - Soybean oil, canola oil MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil) Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Maltodextrin, sucrose, <i>pea fiber, oligofructose, inulin (with fiber)</i>
NUTREN PROBALANCE (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete, high-calorie and protein <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>fluid restrictions or congestive heart failure</u> . Provides high levels of vitamins and minerals. For the dietary management of diarrhea or constipation. Appropriate for short or long-term use. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free, low-cholesterol. Nestle flavor packets available. Per 250 ml: 300 kcals, 13.5 g protein, 10.2 g fat, 39 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron Osmolality: 350-450 mOsm/kg Flavors: unflavored, vanilla CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107) UltraPak enteral closed system: 1 liter bag RTF 6 bags / case (Women – 26) 1.5 liter bag RTF 4 bags / case (Women – 17)	Protein (18% kcals) - Calcium-potassium caseinate Fat (30% kcals) (MCT 20%, LCT 80%) - Canola oil, MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), corn oil Carbohydrate (52% kcals) - Maltodextrin, corn syrup solids, soy polysaccharides, gum arabic

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>NUTREN PULMONARY (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) (Formerly NutriVent)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete, low-carbohydrate, high-calorie and protein <u>medical food</u> (pulmonary oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>pulmonary disease or congestive heart failure</u>. Reduces carbon dioxide production and respiratory quotient in pulmonary patients. Contains a balanced lipid profile to improve tolerance. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free, low-residue. Nestle flavor packets available.</p> <p>Per 250 ml: 375 kcals, 17 g protein, 25 g CHO, 23.7 g fat, 4.5 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 330-450 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: vanilla</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107)</p> <p>UltraPak enteral closed system:</p> <p>1 liter bag RTF 6 bags / case (Women – 26)</p>	<p>Protein (18% kcals) - Calcium-potassium caseinate</p> <p>Fat (55% kcals) (MCT 40%, LCT 60%) - MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), canola oil, corn oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (27% kcals) - Maltodextrin</p>
<p>NUTREN RENAL (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) (Formerly NutriRenal)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete, high-calorie and protein <u>medical food</u> (renal oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>cachexia, kidney disease (especially for those on hemodialysis), or renal dysfunction</u>. Reduced electrolyte content to help manage imbalances. Minimizes urea production. Lipid profile helps facilitate absorption. Appropriate for short or long-term use. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free, low-residue. Nestle flavor packets available.</p> <p>Per 250 ml: 500 kcals, 17.5 g protein, 51.2 g CHO, 26 g fat, 6 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 650 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: vanilla</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women – 107)</p>	<p>Protein (14% kcals) - Calcium-potassium caseinate</p> <p>Fat (46% kcals) (MCT 50%, LCT 50%) - MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), canola oil, corn oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (40% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, maltodextrin, sugar</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
NUTREN REPLETE NUTREN REPLETE FIBER (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete, high-protein <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>congestive heart failure, stage 2-3 pressure sores, burns or minor surgical wounds</u> . Formulated to support healing and protein repletion. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free, low-residue (without fiber). Nestle flavor packets available. Per 250 ml: 250 kcals, 15.6 g protein, 8.5 g fat, 28.3 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron Osmolality: 300-390 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children / Women - 107) UltraPak enteral closed system: 1 liter bag RTF 6 bags / case (Women – 26) 1.5 liter bag RTF 4 bags / case (Women – 17)	Protein (25% kcals) - Calcium-potassium caseinate Fat (30% kcals) (MCT 25%, LCT 75%) - Canola oil, MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil) Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Maltodextrin, corn syrup solids, soy polysaccharides (with fiber)
NUTRIHEAL (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete, high-protein <u>medical food</u> (wound healing oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>stage 1-2 pressure sores or minor surgical wounds</u> . For skin integrity and early-stage wound healing. Appropriate for carbohydrate-controlled or sodium/potassium controlled diets. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free, low-residue. Nestle flavor packets available. Per 250 ml: 250 kcals, 15.6 g protein, 8.3 g fat, 28.2 g CHO, 2.25 mg iron Osmolality: 480 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla swirl CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children/Women - 107)	Protein (25% kcals) - Calcium potassium caseinate Fat (30% kcals) - Canola oil, corn oil Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sucrose

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>NUTRIHEP (Nestle Clinical Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete, high-calorie <u>medical food</u> (hepatic oral supplement) for older children and adults with <u>hepatic disease or hepatic encephalopathy</u>. Rich in branched-chain amino acids and low in aromatic and ammonia-forming amino acids. Lipid profile facilitates fat absorption. For oral use or tube-feeding. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free, low-residue. Nestle flavor packets available.</p> <p>Per 250 ml: 375 kcals, 10 g protein, 5.3 g fat, 72.5 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 790 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children/Women - 107)</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Crystalline L-amino acids, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (12% kcals) (MCT 70%, LCT 30%) - MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), canola oil, corn oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (77% kcals) - Maltodextrin, modified corn starch</p>
<p>OA 1 (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: An isoleucine-, methionine-, threonine- and valine-free <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants and toddlers</u> with <u>propionic academia or methylmalonic academia</u>. Contains increased levels of B vitamins for cofactor production. Iron-fortified. Vanilla scent. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 500 kcals, 15.7 g protein, 26 g fat, 51 g CHO, 9.6 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 370 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 8)(Children - 9)</p> <p>1 scoop powder = 4.5 g</p>	<p>Protein (12% kcals) - Amino acids (without isoleucine, methionine, threonine, valine)</p> <p>Fat (47% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut, high oleic sunflower oils)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sugar, modified corn starch, maltodextrin</p>
<p>OA 2 (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: An isoleucine-, methionine-, threonine- and valine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>propionic academia or methylmalonic academia</u>. Provides adequate protein, linoleic and linolenic acid and vitamins and minerals not available from low-protein foods while supplying fewer calories than OA 1. Iron-fortified. Vanilla scent. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 410 kcals, 21 g protein, 9 g fat, 59 g CHO, 12.2 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 370 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children/Women – 9)</p> <p>1 scoop powder = 16 g</p>	<p>Protein (21% kcals) - Amino acids (without isoleucine, methionine, threonine, valine)</p> <p>Fat (20% kcals) - Soy oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (59% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sugar, modified corn starch, maltodextrin</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
OPTIMENTAL (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (elemental oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with Crohn's disease, malabsorptive conditions requiring elemental diets or stress/trauma</u> . Contains FOS (prebiotics that may help promote gut health), arginine and elevated levels of antioxidants. Lactose-free, gluten-free, low-residue. Per 8 oz: 237 kcals, 12.2 g protein, 6.7 g fat, 32.9 g CHO, 3 mg iron Osmolality: 540 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla, unflavored (Ready-To-Hang) CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 113) 1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case (Women - 26)	Protein (21% kcals) - Soy protein hydrolysate, partially hydrolyzed sodium caseinate Fat (25% kcals) - Structured lipid (interesterified sardine oil and MCT), canola oil, soybean oil Carbohydrate (55% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, sucrose, fructooligosaccharides
OS 1 (Milupa North America) DISCONTINUED 4/06			
OS 2 (Milupa North America) USE: An isoleucine-, methionine-, threonine- and valine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults with propionic academia or vitamin B₁₂ non-responsive methylmalonic acidemia</u> . Enriched with vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Per 100 g: 300 kcals, 56 g protein, 0 g fat, 18.9 g CHO, 15 mg iron CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision for individuals with propionic academia or vitamin B ₁₂ non-responsive methylmalonic acidemia. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/ 6 months	17.5 oz (500 g) can powder 2 cans / case (Children/Women – 8) Standard dilution: Follow rx as directed by physician. 1 Tbsp powder = 9 g	Protein (75% kcals) - Amino Acids (without isoleucine, methionine, threonine, valine) Fat (0% kcals) Carbohydrate (25% kcals) - Sugar
OSMOLITE (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete, isotonic <u>medical food</u> (tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with intolerance to hyperosmolar feedings</u> . For oral use (for patients with altered taste perception) or tube feeding. Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue. Per 8 oz: 250 kcals, 8.8 g protein, 8.2 g fat, 35.6 g CHO, 2.3 mg iron Osmolality: 300 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 113) 1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case (Women – 26)	Protein (14% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates, soy protein isolate Fat (29% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, canola oil, MCT Carbohydrate (57% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
OSMOLITE 1 CAL (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Osmolite HN) USE: A nutritionally complete, isotonic <u>medical food</u> (standard tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>caloric requirements of less than 2000 kcals per day or for patients with increased protein requirements</u> . For oral use (for patients with altered taste perception) or tube feeding. Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue. Per 8 oz: 250 kcals, 10.5 g protein, 8.2 g fat, 33.9 g CHO, 3.3 mg iron Osmolality: 300 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 113) 1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case (Women – 26) 1500 ml container Ready-To-Hang 6 containers / case (Women – 17)	Protein (17% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates, soy protein isolate Fat (29% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, canola oil, MCT Carbohydrate (54% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin
OSMOLITE 1.2 CAL (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Osmolite HN Plus) USE: A nutritionally complete, high-calorie and protein, isotonic <u>medical food</u> (standard tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>high calorie and protein needs</u> . For oral use (for patients with altered taste perception) or tube feeding. Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue. Per 8 oz: 285 kcals, 13.2 g protein, 9.3 g fat, 37.5 g CHO, 4.3 mg iron Osmolality: 360 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children/Women - 113) 1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case (Children/Women – 26) 1500 ml container Ready-To-Hang 6 containers / case (Children/Women – 17)	Protein (19% kcals) - Sodium caseinate, calcium caseinate Fat (29% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, canola oil, MCT Carbohydrate (53% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin
OSMOLITE 1.5 CAL (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete, very high-calorie and protein, isotonic <u>medical food</u> (standard tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>high calorie and protein needs</u> . For oral use (for patients with altered taste perception) or tube feeding. Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue. Per 8 oz: 355 kcals, 14.9 g protein, 11.6 g fat, 48.2 g CHO, 4.3 mg iron Osmolality: 525 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Not WIC approved.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case 1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case	Protein (17% kcals) - Sodium caseinate, calcium caseinate Fat (29% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, canola oil, MCT Carbohydrate (54% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
OXEPA (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete, high-calorie and protein <u>medical food</u> (pulmonary tube feed) for critically ill, mechanically ventilated <u>older children and adults with sepsis, SIRS, ALI, ARDS or fluid restrictions</u> . Contains elevated levels of antioxidants. Gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue. Per 8 oz: 355 kcals, 14.8 g protein, 22.2 g fat, 25 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron Osmolality: 535 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children/Women - 113) 1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case (Children/Women – 26)	Protein (17% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates Fat (55% kcals) - Canola oil, MCT, sardine oil, borage oil Carbohydrate (28% kcals) - Sucrose, corn maltodextrin
*PEDIASURE *PEDIASURE with FIBER (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete, milk-based <u>medical food</u> (pediatric oral supplement) for <u>children ages 1-13 who are undernourished due to an illness or medical condition</u> . For oral use or tube-feeding. Prepared with low-fluoride water. Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free. Per 8 oz: 237 kcals, 7 g protein, 9 g fat, 31-32 g CHO, 3.3 mg iron Osmolality: 480-560 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla (only flavor for Pediasure with fiber), chocolate, strawberry, banana cream, orange cream CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for children with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children - 113)	Protein (12% kcals) - Milk protein concentrate, whey protein concentrate, soy protein isolate Fat (35% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, MCT Carbohydrate (53% kcals) - Sucrose, corn maltodextrin, dextrose, <i>soy fiber</i>

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
PEDIASURE ENTERAL FORMULA PEDIASURE ENTERAL FORMULA with FIBER and FOS (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete, milk-based <u>medical food</u> (pediatric tube feed) for <u>children ages 1-13 who are undernourished due to an illness or medical condition</u> . Prepared with low-fluoride water. Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free. Per 8 oz: 237 kcals, 7-7.1 g protein, 9-9.4 g fat, 31-32.7 g CHO, 3.3 mg iron Osmolality: 335-345 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for children with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children- 113) 500 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case (Children – 53)	Protein (12% kcals) - Milk protein concentrate Fat (35% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, MCT Carbohydrate (53% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, sucrose, dextrose, <i>FOS, oat fiber soy fiber (with fiber and FOS)</i>
PEDIATRIC E028 (Nutricia North America) (Renamed E028 Splash)			
PEDIATRIC PEPTINEX DT PEDIATRIC PEPTINEX DT with FIBER (Novartis) USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (semi-elemental pediatric tube feed) for <u>children ages 1-10 with abnormal bowel function, Crohn's disease, GI impairment, GI fistula, impaired digestion and absorption or limited gut function</u> . Lactose free, low-residue (without fiber). Per 250 ml: 250 kcals, 7.5 g protein, 9.8 g fat, 34.5 g CHO, 3.5 mg iron Osmolality: 290 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for patients with galactosemia.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children - 107)	Protein (12% kcals) - Casein hydrolysate (milk), free amino acids Fat (33% kcals) - MCT oil, soybean oil Carbohydrate (55% kcals) - Maltodextrin, modified corn starch

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>PEPDITE JUNIOR (Nutricia North America) (Formerly Pepdite One +)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (semi-elemental pediatric tube feed/oral supplement) for <u>children ages 1-10 with gastrointestinal tract impairment, malabsorption, short bowel syndrome, whole protein intolerance and other medical conditions that require a partially amino-acid based diet.</u> Contains extra vitamins and minerals for malabsorptive conditions. Non-dairy hydrolysates. Can be used as a follow-up for Neocate Infant Formula. Milk-free, lactose-free, galactose-free, fructose-free, sucrose-free. SHS flavor packets available.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 3.1 g protein, 5 g fat, 10.6 g CHO, 1.4 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 430-440 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: unflavored, banana</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>1.8 oz (51 g) packet powder 15 packets / case (Children – 80)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 30 kcals/oz: 1 packet powder to 7 oz water yields 8 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (12% kcals) - Hydrolyzed protein (pork, soy)</p> <p>Fat (45% kcals) -Fractionated coconut oil, canola oil, high oleic safflower oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (42% kcals) - Corn syrup solids (<i>banana flavor also contains sucrose</i>)</p>
<p>PEPDITE ONE + (Nutricia North America) (Renamed Pepdite Junior)</p>			
<p>PEPTAMEN PEPTAMEN with PREBIO (Nestle Clinical Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (elemental tube feed/oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults with impaired GI function (malabsorption, pancreatitis, short-bowel syndrome, inflammatory bowel disease, chronic diarrhea, radiation enteritis, cystic fibrosis, delayed gastric emptying, cerebral palsy, crohn's disease) or if transitioning from TPN.</u> Lactose-free, gluten-free, low-residue. Nestle Flavor Packets available.</p> <p>Per 250 ml: 250 kcals, 10 g protein, 9.8 g fat, 31.8 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 270-380 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: unflavored, vanilla (<i>only flavor available in Peptamen with prebio</i>)</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use. May not be appropriate for individuals with food allergies.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107)</p> <p>UltraPak enteral closed system:</p> <p>1 liter bag RTF 6 bags / case (Women – 26)</p> <p>1.5 liter bag RTF 4 bags / case (Women – 17)</p>	<p>Protein (16% kcals) (100% whey protein) - Hydrolyzed whey protein</p> <p>Fat (33% kcals) (MCT 70%, LCT 30%) -MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), soybean oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (51% kcals) - Maltodextrin, cornstarch, <i>inulin, oligofructose (with prebio)</i></p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>PEPTAMEN 1.5 (Nestle Clinical Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete, very high-calorie and protein <u>medical food</u> (elemental tube feed/oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>impaired GI function (malabsorption, pancreatitis, short-bowel syndrome, inflammatory bowel disease, chronic diarrhea, radiation enteritis, cystic fibrosis, delayed gastric emptying, cerebral palsy, crohn's disease)</u> and with <u>shortened feeding schedules and fluid restrictions or if transitioning from TPN</u>. Lactose-free, gluten-free, low-residue. Nestle Flavor Packets available.</p> <p>Per 250 ml: 375 kcals, 16.9 g protein, 14 g fat, 47 g CHO, 6.75 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 550 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: unflavored, vanilla</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use. May not be appropriate for individuals with food allergies.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription for adults.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107)</p> <p>UltraPak enteral closed system:</p> <p>1 liter bag RTF 6 bags / case (Women – 26)</p> <p>1.5 liter bag RTF 4 bags / case (Women – 17)</p>	<p>Protein (18% kcals) (100% whey protein) - Hydrolyzed whey protein</p> <p>Fat (33% kcals) (MCT 70%, LCT 30%) -MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), soybean oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (49% kcals) - Maltodextrin, cornstarch</p>
<p>PEPTAMEN AF (Nestle Clinical Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete, high-calorie and very high protein <u>medical food</u> (elemental tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>ARDS, IBD, organ transplant, short bowel syndrome, inflammatory bowel disease, acute protein malnutrition, cancer, sepsis or if transitioning from TPN</u>. Advanced formulation is designed to meet the needs of highly stressed individuals who may experience inflammation and/or feeding intolerance. Contains prebio (may help support healthy gut flora). Lactose-free, gluten-free, low-residue.</p> <p>Per 250 ml: 300 kcals, 18.9 g protein, 13.7 g fat, 26.7 g CHO, 3.6 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 390 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use. May not be appropriate for individuals with food allergies.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107)</p> <p>UltraPak enteral closed system:</p> <p>1 liter bag RTF 6 bags / case (Women – 26)</p>	<p>Protein (25% kcals) (100% whey proteins) - Hydrolyzed whey protein</p> <p>Fat (39% kcals) (MCT 50%, LCT 50%) - MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), soybean oil, fish oil, soy lecithin</p> <p>Carbohydrate (36% kcals) - Maltodextrin, cornstarch, oligofructose, inulin</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>PEPTAMEN VHP (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) WILL BE DISCONTINUED 12/07 (Replace with Peptamen AF or Peptamen 1.5)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete, very high protein <u>medical food</u> (elemental tube feed/oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults with impaired GI function (critical illness, protein-losing enteropathy, pancreatitis, short-bowel syndrome, diarrhea associated with hypoalbuminemia) and high protein needs or if transitioning from TPN.</u> Lactose-free, gluten-free, low-residue. Nestle Flavor Packets available.</p> <p>Per 250 ml: 250 kcals, 15.6 g protein, 9.8 g fat, 26.1 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 270-380 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: unflavored, vanilla</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use. May not be appropriate for individuals with food allergies.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107)</p> <p>UltraPak enteral closed system:</p> <p>1 liter bag RTF 6 bags / case (Women – 26)</p> <p>1.5 liter bag RTF 4 bags / case (Women – 17)</p>	<p>Protein (25% kcals) (100% whey proteins) - Hydrolyzed whey protein</p> <p>Fat (33% kcals) (MCT 70%, LCT 30%) - MCT oil (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), soybean oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (42% kcals) - Maltodextrin, cornstarch</p>
<p>PEPTAMEN JUNIOR PEPTAMEN JUNIOR FIBER PEPTAMEN JUNIOR with PREBIO (Nestle Clinical Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (elemental pediatric tube feed/oral supplement) for <u>children ages 1-10 with impaired GI function (short-bowel syndrome, cerebral palsy, cystic fibrosis, crohn's disease, HIV/AIDS, pancreatitis, malabsorption, chronic diarrhea, delayed gastric emptying, growth failure), developmental delay or if transitioning from TPN.</u> Appropriate for short or long-term use. Lactose-free, gluten-free, low-residue (Peptamen Junior), low-cholesterol. Nestle flavor packets available.</p> <p>Per 250 ml: 250 kcals, 7.5 g protein, 9.6 g fat, 34.4 g CHO, 3.5 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 260-400 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: unflavored, vanilla (only flavor available for Peptamen Junior with prebio, Peptamen Junior Fiber), chocolate, strawberry</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use. May not be appropriate for children with food allergies.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children - 107)</p> <p>UltraPak enteral closed system:</p> <p>1 liter bag RTF 6 bags / case (Peptamen Junior only) (Children – 26)</p>	<p>Protein (12% kcals) (100% whey proteins) - Hydrolyzed whey protein</p> <p>Fat (33% kcals) (MCT 60%, LCT 40%) - MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), soybean oil, canola oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (55% kcals) - Maltodextrin, cornstarch, <i>sucrose (with prebio), pea fiber, oligofructose, inulin (with fiber)</i></p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>PEPTAMEN JUNIOR POWDER (Nestle Clinical Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete, isotonic <u>medical food</u> (elemental pediatric tube feed/oral supplement) for <u>children ages 1-10 with impaired GI function (short-bowel syndrome, cerebral palsy, cystic fibrosis, crohn's disease, HIV/AIDS, pancreatitis, malabsorption, chronic diarrhea, delayed gastric emptying, growth failure.)</u> <u>developmental delay or if transitioning from TPN.</u> Appropriate for short or long-term use. Lactose-free, gluten-free, low-residue. Nestle flavor packets available.</p> <p>Per 55 g: 250 kcals, 7.5 g protein, 9.6 g fat, 34 g CHO, 2.5 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 305 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: vanilla</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use. May not be appropriate for children with food allergies.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14.1 oz (400 g) canister powder 12 canisters / case (Children – 10)</p>	<p>Protein (12% kcals) (100% whey proteins) - Hydrolyzed whey protein</p> <p>Fat (33% kcals) (MCT 60%, LCT 40%) - MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), soybean oil, high-oleic sunflower oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (55% kcals) - Maltodextrin, potato starch</p>
<p>PEPTINEX 1.0 (Novartis) (Formerly Peptinex)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (semi-elemental tube feed/oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults with abnormal bowel function, bowel resection, Crohn's disease, GI impairment, HIV/AIDS, impaired digestion and absorption, limited gut function, malabsorption, pancreatic disorders or short bowel syndrome.</u> Low fat content helps speed gastric emptying and absorption. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten free diet.</p> <p>Per 8 oz: 237 kcals, 11.9 g protein, 4 g fat, 38.6 g CHO, 2.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 600 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: creamy vanilla, rich chocolate</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8 oz (237 ml) tetra brik pak 27 brik paks / case (Women-113)</p>	<p>Protein (20% kcals) - Whey protein hydrolysate</p> <p>Fat (15% kcals) - MCT oil, soybean oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (65% kcals) - Maltodextrin, sugar</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
PEPTINEX 1.5 (Novartis) USE: A nutritionally complete, high-calorie and protein <u>medical food</u> (semi-elemental tube feed/oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults with abnormal bowel function, bowel resection, Crohn's disease, GI impairment, HIV/AIDS, impaired digestion and absorption, limited gut function, malabsorption syndrome, pancreatic disorders or short bowel syndrome</u> . Low fat content helps speed gastric emptying and absorption. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten free diet. Per 8 oz: 360 kcals, 18 g protein, 10 g fat, 49 g CHO, 4 mg iron Osmolality: 550 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision.	Not WIC Approved.	8 oz (237 ml) tetra brik pak 27 brik paks / case	Protein (20% kcals) - Whey protein hydrolysate Fat (25% kcals) - MCT oil, soybean oil Carbohydrate (55% kcals) - Maltodextrin
PEPTINEX DT PEPTINEX DT with PREBIOTICS (Novartis) USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (elemental tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with abnormal bowel function, bowel resection, Crohn's disease, GI impairment, GI fistula, impaired digestion and absorption, limited gut function, malabsorption, pancreatic disorders, short bowel syndrome or intolerance to intact protein</u> . Low fat content helps speed gastric emptying and absorption. Lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten free diet. Per 250 ml: 250 kcals, 12.5 g protein, 4.3 g fat, 41 g carbohydrate, 3 mg iron Osmolality: 290 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women- 107) 1 liter closed system container 6 containers / case (Women – 26) (Peptinex DT only) 1.5 liter closed system container 6 containers / case (Women – 17) (Peptinex DT only)	Protein (20% kcals) - Casein hydrolysate (milk), free amino acids Fat (15% kcals) - MCT oil, soybean oil Carbohydrate (65% kcals) - Maltodextrin, modified cornstarch

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>PERATIVE (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A high calorie and protein, nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (partially hydrolyzed tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>pressure ulcers, multiple fractures, wounds, burns, metabolic stress or surgery</u>. Contains FOS (prebiotics that may help promote gut health) and added arginine (for wound healing and immune support). Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue.</p> <p>Per 8 oz: 308 kcals, 15.8 g protein, 8.8 g fat, 42.8 g CHO, 3.7 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 460 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 113)</p> <p>1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case (Women – 26)</p> <p>1500 ml container Ready-To-Hang 6 containers / case (Women – 17)</p>	<p>Protein (21% kcals) - Partially hydrolyzed sodium caseinate, whey protein hydrolysate, L-arginine, L-carnitine</p> <p>Fat (25% kcals) - Canola oil, MCT, corn oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (55% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, fructooligosaccharides</p>
<p>PERIFLEX ADVANCE (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>older children and adults (including pregnant women)</u> with <u>phenylketonuria (PKU)</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, fat, vitamins, minerals and trace elements.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 369-385 kcals, 35 g protein, 12.6 g fat, 29-33 g CHO, 12.9 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: Dilution 1 to 4 – 1060-1100 mOsm/kg Dilution 1 to 5 – 830-890 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: unflavored, orange, chocolate</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as the sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Women - 9)</p> <p>Standard dilution: Follow Rx as directed by physician. 1 oz water to every 5-6 g powder.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 8 g</p>	<p>Protein (36-38% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (29-31% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, canola oil, fractionated coconut oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (31-36% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sucrose</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>PERIFLEX JUNIOR (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children</u> with <u>phenylketonuria (PKU)</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, fat, vitamins, minerals and trace elements.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 395-411 kcals, 20 g protein, 17 g fat, 40.5-44.5 g CHO, 12 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: Dilution 1 to 4 – 750–810 mOsm/kg Dilution 1 to 5 – 590-640 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: unflavored, orange, chocolate</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as the sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children - 9)</p> <p>Standard dilution: Follow Rx as directed by physician. Recommended dilution (1 to 5) is 30 g powder to 5 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 8 g</p>	<p>Protein (19-20% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (37-39% kcals) - Canola oil, high oleic safflower oil, fractionated coconut oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (41-43% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sucrose</p>
<p>PFD 1 (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: A protein- and amino acid-free <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants and toddlers</u> with <u>various amino acid metabolism disorders</u>. Contains increased levels of B vitamins for cofactor production. Provides essential fatty acids. Vanilla scent. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 530 kcals, 0 g protein, 32 g fat, 60 g CHO, 10.5 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 210 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 8)(Children - 9)</p> <p>1 scoop powder = 4.5 g</p>	<p>Protein (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Fat (54% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut, and high oleic sunflower oils)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (46% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, modified corn starch, sugar</p>
<p>PFD 2 (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: A protein- and amino acid-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>various amino acid metabolism disorders</u>. Can be mixed with condition-specific amino acids or protein to make a nutritionally complete beverage or used as a calorie, vitamin and mineral supplement in cases where amino acid and protein needs are met but needs for calories, vitamins and minerals is not. Provides essential fatty acids. Vanilla scent. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 400 kcals, 0 g protein, 4.8 g fat, 88 g CHO, 6.3 mg iron</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children/Women - 9)</p> <p>1 scoop powder = 15.6 g</p>	<p>Protein (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Fat (11% kcals) - Soy oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (89% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sugar, modified corn starch</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
PHENEX-1 (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants and toddlers with phenylketonuria (PKU) or hyperphenylalaninemia</u> . Supplemented with L-carnitine, L-glutamine and taurine. Fortified with L-tyrosine. Iron-fortified. Per 100 g: 480 kcals, 15 g protein, 21.7 g fat, 53 g CHO, 9 mg iron Osmolality: 370 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision for infants and toddlers with proven PKU or hyperphenylalaninemia. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 10) Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz 1 Tbsp powder = 7 g	Protein (13% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine) Fat (41% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Corn syrup solids
PHENEX-2 (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults with phenylketonuria (PKU) or hyperphenylalaninemia</u> . Supplemented with L-carnitine, L-glutamine and taurine. Fortified with L-tyrosine. Per 100 g: 410 kcals, 30 g protein, 14 g fat, 35 g CHO, 13 mg iron Flavors: unflavored, vanilla Osmolality: 1215-1290 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision for children and adults with proven PKU or hyperphenylalaninemia. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) powder 6 cans/case (Children/Women - 10) Standard dilution = 30 kcals/oz 1 Tbsp powder = 8 g	Protein (13% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine) Fat (31% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Corn syrup solids
PHENYLADE 40 DRINK MIX (Applied Nutrition Corp) USE: A high-protein, phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults with phenylketonuria (PKU)</u> . Fortified with vitamins and minerals. Intended as the primary source of protein nutrition and a significant source of calories in the management of PKU. Per 100 g: 336 kcals, 40 g protein, 2 g fat, 40 g CHO, 13.9 mg iron Flavors: unflavored, citrus CAUTION: Must only be given to individuals with phenylketonuria under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	.88 oz (25 g) pouch powder 20 pouches / case (Contact State RD for max) Standard dilution: 1 pouch powder to 4-6 oz water.	Protein (48% kcals) - L-amino acids (without phenylalanine) Fat (5% kcals) - Partially hydrogenated coconut oil Carbohydrate (48% kcals) - Sucrose, corn syrup solids, modified food starch

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
PHENYLADE AMINO ACID BARS (Applied Nutrition Corp) USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>phenylketonuria (PKU)</u> . Provides an alternative source of protein, fat, and CHO. Can supplement all or part of the protein prescription when traditional liquid formula is insufficient or not tolerated. A vitamin/mineral supplement may be necessary. Per 47-50 g bar: 270 kcals, 10 g protein, 17-18 g fat, 17-19 g CHO, 0 mg iron Flavors: chocolate, white chocolate, chocolate crispy CAUTION: Must only be given to individuals with phenylketonuria under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by State RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	47 g bar (chocolate/white chocolate) 12 bars / case (Contact State RD for max) 50 g bar (chocolate crispy) 12 bars / case (Contact State RD for max)	Protein (15% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine) Fat (57-60% kcals) - Cocoa butter Carbohydrate (25-28% kcals) - Sucrose, crisp rice (chocolate crispy)
PHENYLADE AMINO ACID BLEND (Applied Nutrition Corp) USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>phenylketonuria (PKU)</u> . Can be added to foods and drinks normally consumed or to traditional PKU formula to increase protein content. A vitamin/mineral supplement may be necessary. Per 13 g: 42 kcals, 10 g protein, 0 g fat, 0 g carbohydrate, 0 mg iron CAUTION: Must only be given to individuals with PKU under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children/Women - 9) 13 g pouch powder 10 pouches / case (Contact State RD for max)	Protein (100% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine) Fat (0% kcals) Carbohydrate (0% kcals)
PHENLYADE MTE AMINO ACID BLEND (Applied Nutrition Corp) USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>phenylketonuria (PKU)</u> . Can be added to foods and drinks normally consumed or to traditional PKU formula to increase protein content. Fortified with minerals and trace elements. Per 13 g: 42 kcals, 10 g protein, 0 g fat, 0 g carbohydrate, 0 mg iron CAUTION: Must only be given to individuals with PKU under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children/Women - 9) 13 g pouch powder 10 pouches / case (Contact State RD for max)	Protein (100% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine) Fat (0% kcals) - None Carbohydrate (0% kcals) - None

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>PHENYLADE DRINK MIX (Applied Nutrition Corp)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>phenylketonuria (PKU)</u>. Intended as the primary source of protein nutrition and a significant source of calories in the management of PKU. Fortified with vitamins and minerals.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 400 kcals, 25 g protein, 13 g fat, 47 g CHO, 13 mg iron</p> <p>Flavors: vanilla, orange creme, strawberry, chocolate</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to individuals with phenylketonuria under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children/Women - 9)</p> <p>Standard dilution: 1 scoop powder to 6-8 oz water.</p> <p>1 scoop powder = 40 g</p> <p>One can yields approximately 11 servings.</p>	<p>Protein (25% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (29% kcals) -Partially hydrogenated coconut oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (47% kcals) - Sucrose, corn syrup solids, modified food starch</p>
<p>PHENYL-FREE 1 (Mead Johnson) (Formerly Lofenalac)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>infant formula</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants</u> with <u>phenylketonuria (PKU)</u>. Contains higher levels of vitamins and minerals than standard infant formulas. Increased levels of B vitamins for cofactor production. Iron-fortified. Vanilla scent. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 500 kcals, 16.2 g protein, 26 g fat, 51 g CHO, 9.6 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 370 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 8)(Children - 9)</p> <p>1 scoop powder = 4.5 g</p>	<p>Protein (13% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (47% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut, and high oleic sunflower oils)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (40% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, modified corn starch, sucrose</p>
<p>PHENYL-FREE 2 (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>phenylketonuria (PKU)</u>. Contains lower levels of fat and fewer total calories than Phenyl-free 1. Provides essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, fat, essential fatty acids, vitamins and minerals. Iron-fortified. Vanilla scent. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 410 kcals, 22 g protein, 8.6 g fat, 60 g CHO, 12.2 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 920 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children/Women - 9)</p> <p>1 scoop powder = 17.6 g</p>	<p>Protein (22% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (19% kcals) - Soy oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (59% kcals) - Sucrose, corn syrup solids, modified corn starch</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>PHENYL-FREE 2 HP (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: A high protein, phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children, adults and pregnant women with phenylketonuria (PKU)</u> that require fewer calories than <u>provided by Phenyl-free 2</u>. Contains higher levels of protein, vitamins and minerals than Phenyl-free 2. Provides essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, fat, essential fatty acids, vitamins and minerals. Iron-fortified. Vanilla scent. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 390 kcals, 40 g protein, 6.3 g fat, 44 g CHO, 15.7 mg iron.</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Due to higher levels of amino acids, the taste of amino acids is more prevalent in Phenyl-free 2 HP. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children/Women - 9)</p> <p>1 scoop powder = 16.3 g</p>	<p>Protein (41% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (14% kcals) - Soy oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Sucrose, corn syrup solids, modified corn starch</p>
<p>PHLEXY - 10 ADD INS (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children over 4 and adults (including pregnant women)</u> with <u>phenylketonuria (PKU)</u>. Can be added to low-protein foods. Flavorless.</p> <p>Per 17 g: 83 kcals, 10 g protein, 4.8 g fat, 0 g CHO</p> <p>Note: The Phlexy - 10 system includes bars, capsules, drink mix and tablets (not WIC approved.) These products can be used independently or in combination with other phenylalanine-free products or protein sources. Phlexy-Vits (not WIC approved) are available to be used as a vitamin/mineral supplement with the Phlexy-10 system.</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>17 g sachet powder 40 sachets / box (Contact State RD for max)</p>	<p>Protein (48% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (52% kcals) - Palm oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (0% kcals) - None</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>PHLEXY - 10 BARS (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>phenylketonuria (PKU)</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO and fat. Does not contain vitamins, minerals or trace elements.</p> <p>Per 42 g: 156 kcals, 8.3 g protein, 4.5 g fat, 20.5 g CHO</p> <p>Flavor: citrus</p> <p>Note: The Phlexy - 10 system includes bars, capsules, drink mix and tablets (not WIC approved.) These products can be used independently or in combination with other phenylalanine-free products or protein sources. Phlexy-Vits (not WIC approved) are available to be used as a vitamin/mineral supplement with the Phlexy-10 system.</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>42 g bar 20 bars / case (Contact State RD for max)</p>	<p>Protein (21% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (26% kcals) - Hydrogenated vegetable oil (soy, palm), refined vegetable oil (peanut)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (53% kcals) - Sucrose, freeze dried fruit (apricot), glucose</p>
<p>PHLEXY - 10 CAPSULES (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>phenylketonuria (PKU)</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids. Does not contain vitamins, minerals or trace elements.</p> <p>Per capsule: 33 kcals, 8.3 g protein, 0 g fat, 0 g CHO</p> <p>Note: The Phlexy - 10 system includes bars, capsules, drink mix and tablets (not WIC approved.) These products can be used independently or in combination with other phenylalanine-free products or protein sources. Phlexy-Vits (not WIC approved) are available to be used as a vitamin/mineral supplement with the Phlexy-10 system.</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>200 capsules / bottle (Contact State RD for max)</p>	<p>Protein (100% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (0 % kcals) - None</p> <p>Carbohydrate (0% kcals) - None</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>PHLEXY - 10 DRINK MIX (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>phenylketonuria (PKU)</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids and CHO. Does not contain vitamins, minerals or trace elements.</p> <p>Per 20 g: 69 kcals, 8.3 g protein, 0 g fat, 8.8 g CHO</p> <p>Osmolality: 1172 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: blackcurrant-apple, tropical sunrise</p> <p>Note: The Phlexy - 10 system includes bars, capsules, drink mix and tablets (not WIC approved.) These products can be used independently or in combination with other phenylalanine-free products or protein sources. Phlexy-Vits (not WIC approved) are available to be used as a vitamin/mineral supplement with the Phlexy-10 system.</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>20 g sachet powder 30 sachets / box (Contact State RD for max)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 1 sachet powder to water to yield 3.5 oz drink mix.</p>	<p>Protein (48% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Carbohydrate (51% kcals) - Sucrose, corn syrup solids</p>
<p>PHLEXY - 10 TABLETS (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>phenylketonuria (PKU)</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids. Does not contain vitamins, minerals or trace elements.</p> <p>Per tablet: 38 kcals, 8.3 g protein, .2 g fat, .65 g CHO.</p> <p>Note: The Phlexy - 10 system includes bars, capsules, drink mix and tablets (not WIC approved.) These products can be used independently or in combination with other phenylalanine-free products or protein sources. Phlexy-Vits (not WIC approved) are available to be used as a vitamin/mineral supplement with the Phlexy-10 system.</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.</p>	<p>Not WIC approved.</p>	<p>75 tablets / bottle</p>	<p>Protein (87% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (5% kcals) - Negligible</p> <p>Carbohydrate (7 % kcals) - Microcrystalline cellulose</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
PHLEXY – VITS (Nutricia North America) USE: A <u>vitamin, mineral and trace element preparation</u> for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>restrictive therapeutic diets</u> . One 7 g packet supplies the majority of vitamins and minerals needed to meet the DRI of individuals 11 years and older. Per 7 g: .2 kcals, 0 g protein, 0 g fat, 0 g CHO CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.	Not WIC approved.	7 g packet powder 30 packets / case 1 sachet phlexy-vits to 1 sachet Phlexy drink mix; add powder to make 5 oz.	Protein (0% kcals) - None Fat (0% kcals) - None Carbohydrate (0% kcals) - None
PIVOT 1.5 CAL (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A very-high calorie and protein <u>medical food</u> (tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> who <u>are immunosuppressed, metabolically stressed or have fluid restrictions</u> . Contains FOS (prebiotic that may help maintain gut health) and arginine. Gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue. Per 8 oz: 355 kcals, 22.2 g protein, 12 g fat, 40.9 g CHO, 4.3 mg iron, 1.8 g fiber Osmolality: 595 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Not WIC approved.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case 1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case	Protein (25% kcals) - Partially hydrolyzed sodium caseinate, whey protein hydrolysate, L-arginine, L-carnitine Fat (30% kcals) - Structured lipid (interesterified sardine oil and MCT), soy oil, canola oil Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, fructooligosaccharides
PKU 1 (Milupa North America) DISCONTINUED 4/06			
PKU 2 (Milupa North America) USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children</u> with <u>phenylketonuria or hyperphenylalaninemia</u> . Enriched with vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Per 100 g: 290 kcals, 67 g protein, 0 g fat, 6.2 g CHO, 15 mg iron CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision for children with proven phenylketonuria or hyperphenylalaninemia. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	17.5 oz (500 g) can powder 2 cans / case (Children - 8) 1 Tbsp powder = 9 g	Protein (92% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine) Fat (0% kcals) - None Carbohydrate (9% kcals) - Sugar

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>PKU 2 Tomato (Milupa North America)</p> <p>USE: A low-phenylalanine <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children over 5 and adults</u> with <u>phenylketonuria or hyperphenylalaninemia</u>. Enriched with vitamins, minerals and trace elements.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 412 kcals, 23.3 g protein, 9.9 g fat, 57.4 g CHO, 6.6 mg iron</p> <p>Flavors: tomato</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision for children with proven phenylketonuria or hyperphenylalaninemia. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use. Contains traces of phenylalanine.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>45 g sachet powder (Contact State RD for max)</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 9 g</p>	<p>Protein (23% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (22% kcals) - Vegetable oils (coconut oil, palm olein, palm oil, canola oil, sunflower oil)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (56% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>
<p>PKU 3 (Milupa North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>adolescents, adults and pregnant women</u> with <u>phenylketonuria or hyperphenylalaninemia</u>. Enriched with vitamins, minerals and trace elements.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 280 kcals, 68 g protein, 0 g fat, 1.7 g CHO, 21 mg iron</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision for individuals with proven phenylketonuria or hyperphenylalaninemia. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with rescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>17.5 oz (500 g) can powder 2 cans / case (Women – 8)</p> <p>1 Tbsp = 8.5 g</p>	<p>Protein (97% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Carbohydrate (2.4% kcals) - Sugar</p>
<p>POLYCAL (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants, children and adults</u> in need of <u>additional calories, with disease related malnutrition, renal failure, liver disease, metabolic disorders and conditions requiring a high-energy, fluid-restricted diet</u>. Concentrated carbohydrate source. For oral use or tube feeding. Lactose-free, gluten-free, sucrose-free, galactose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 384 kcals, 0 g protein, 0 g fat, 96 g CHO, 0 mg iron</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Polycal should be fed to infants only as directed by a physician. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14 oz (400 g) can powder 12 cans / case (Infants – 9)(Children/Women – 10)</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 7.5 g</p>	<p>Protein (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Fat (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Carbohydrate (100% kcals) - Maltodextrin</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>POLYCOSE (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A <u>medical food</u> (glucose polymer) for <u>infants, children and adults</u> in need of <u>additional calories</u>. Useful in supplying carbohydrate calories for protein-, electrolyte-, and fat-restricted diets. For oral use or tube feeding. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free, low-residue.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 380 kcals, 0 g protein, 0 g fat, 94 g CHO, 0 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 900 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Polycose should be fed to infants only as directed by a physician. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>12.3 oz (350 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants – 10)(Children/Women – 11)</p> <p>4.2 oz bottle RTF 48 bottles / case (Infants – 191)(Children/Women – 216)</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 6 g</p>	<p>Protein (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Fat (0% kcals) - None</p> <p>Carbohydrate (100% kcals) - Glucose polymers from hydrolysis of corn starch</p>
<p>PORTAGEN (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>medical food</u> for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>defects in the intraluminal hydrolysis of fat (decreased pancreatic lipase, decreased bile salts), defective mucosal fat absorption (decreased mucosal permeability, decreased absorptive surface), and/or defective lymphatic transport of fat (intestinal lymphatic obstruction)</u>. Gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 470 kcals, 16.5 g protein, 22 g fat, 54 g CHO, 8.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 350 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. If used long-term, supplementation of essential fatty acids and ultra-trace minerals should be considered. Persons should start Portagen beverage slowly and start with one or two small servings per day until they become accustomed to the product, since abdominal discomfort and/or diarrhea may occur. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children/women - 9)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 30 kcals/oz: Add 3 scoops powder (28.2 g) to 4 oz water to yield 4.5 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (14% kcals) - Sodium caseinate</p> <p>Fat (40% kcals) - MCT oil, corn oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (46% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sucrose</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>PREGESTIMIL PREGESTIMIL 24 (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: An isotonic <u>infant formula</u> (hypoallergenic) for <u>infants</u> with <u>gastrointestinal problems (fat malabsorption, sensitive to intact proteins)</u>. Iron-fortified. Lactose-free, sucrose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.8 g protein, 5.6 g fat, 10.2 g CHO, 1.9 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 280 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not recommended for routine use in VLBW infants who may be at increased risk of developing gastrointestinal complications.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Pregestimil 20 Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Pregestimil 24 Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>3 oz bottle RTF 48 bottles / case (Infants - 268)(Children - 303)</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Casein hydrolysate, amino acids</p> <p>Fat (48% kcals) - MCT, corn oil, soy oil, high oleic safflower oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, modified corn starch</p>
<p>*PREGESTIMIL LIPIL PREGESTIMIL LIPIL 22 PREGESTIMIL LIPIL 24 (Mead Johnson)</p> <p>USE: An <u>infant formula</u> (hypoallergenic) for <u>infants</u> with <u>gastrointestinal problems (fat malabsorption and sensitivity to intact proteins)</u>. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free, sucrose-free.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.8 g protein, 5.6 g fat, 10.2 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 280 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not recommended for routine use in VLBW infants who may be at increased risk of developing gastrointestinal complications.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Pregestimil 20 Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Pregestimil 24 Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 8)(Children - 9)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz</p> <p>1 scoop powder = 8.9 g</p> <p>1 can powder yields approximately 128 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Casein hydrolysate, amino acids</p> <p>Fat (48% kcals) - MCT oil, soy oil, corn oil, high oleic oil (safflower or sunflower), DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, dextrose, modified corn starch</p>
<p>PRODUCT 3200AB (Mead Johnson) DISCONTINUED (Renamed TYROS 1, TYROS 2)</p>			

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
PRODUCT 3232A (Mead Johnson) USE: A protein hydrolysate <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (hypoallergenic) for <u>infants and children with disaccharidase deficiencies or other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism</u> . To be used with added carbohydrate. Contains tapioca starch. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free. Per 100 g: 22 g protein, 33 g fat, 33 g CHO, 14.8 mg iron Osmolality: 360-640 mOsm/kg (prepared with 59 g added carbohydrate; varies by source) CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. For long-term use, additional fatty acids should be considered. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 8)(Children - 9) Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz 1/2 cup powder = 81 g	Protein (11% kcals) - Casein hydrolysate, amino acids Fat (35% kcals) - MCT, corn oil Carbohydrate (54% kcals) - Modified tapioca starch
PRODUCT 80056 (Mead Johnson) DISCONTINUED (Replaced with PFD1, PFD 2)			
PROMOD (Abbott Nutrition) DISCONTINUED 5/06			
PROMOTE PROMOTE with FIBER (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete, very-high protein <u>medical food</u> (tube feed/oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults with low caloric needs or at risk for protein-energy malnutrition or pressure ulcers</u> . Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue (without fiber). Per 8 oz: 237 kcals, 14.8 g protein, 6.2-6.7 g fat, 30.8-32.8 g CHO, 4.3 mg iron Osmolality: 340-380 mOsm/kg Flavors: unflavored (only flavor available in Ready-To-Hang), vanilla CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 113) 1000 ml Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case (Women – 26) 1500 ml Ready-To-Hang 6 containers / case (Women – 17)	Protein (25% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates, soy protein isolate Fat (23-25% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, canola oil, MCT Carbohydrate (50-52% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, sucrose, <i>oat fiber, soy fiber(with fiber)</i>
PRO-PEPTIDE (Hormel HealthLabs) DISCONTINUED			
PRO-PEPTIDE for KIDS (Hormel HealthLabs) DISCONTINUED			
PRO-PEPTIDE VHN (Hormel HealthLabs) DISCONTINUED			

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
PRO-PHREE (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A protein-free <u>infant formula and medical food</u> for <u>infants and toddlers</u> in need of extra calories, minerals and vitamins or on a protein restriction. Supplemented with L-carnitine and taurine. Iron-fortified. Per 100 g: 520 kcals, 0 g protein, 28 g fat, 65 g CHO, 11.9 mg iron Osmolality: 205 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 10)(Children - 11) Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz 1 Tbsp powder = 7 g	Protein (0% kcals) - None Fat (48% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil Carbohydrate (50% kcals) - Corn syrup solids
PROPIMEX - 1 (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A methionine- and valine-free <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants and toddlers</u> with <u>propionic or methylmalonic acidemia</u> . Low in isoleucine, threonine and tryptophan. Supplemented with taurine. Fortified with L-carnitine and iron. Per 100 g: 480 kcals, 15 g protein, 21.7 g fat, 53 g CHO, 9 mg iron Osmolality: 370 mOsm/kg CAUTION: Must only be given to infants and toddlers with proven propionic or methylmalonic acidemia, under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 10)(Children - 11) Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz 1 Tbsp powder = 7 g	Protein (13% kcals) - Amino acids (without methionine, valine) Fat (41% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Corn syrup solids
PROPIMEX - 2 (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A methionine- and valine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>propionic or methylmalonic acidemia</u> . Low in isoleucine, threonine and tryptophan. Supplemented with taurine. Fortified with L-carnitine. Per 100 g: 410 kcals, 30 g protein, 13 g fat, 35 g CHO, 13 mg iron Osmolality: 1350 mOsm/kg CAUTION: Must only be given to children and adults with proven propionic or methylmalonic acidemia, under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children/Women – 11) Standard dilution = 30 kcals/oz 1 Tbsp powder = 8 g	Protein (29% kcals) - Amino acids (without methionine, valine) Fat (29% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil Carbohydrate (34% kcals) - Corn syrup solids

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>PROSURE SHAKE (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>cancer</u>. Therapeutic nutrition that may help build muscle and promote weight gain, so strength and physical activity can improve. Contains EPA (may help normalize metabolism) and FOS (prebiotics that may help promote gut health). Gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue.</p> <p>Per 8 oz: 300 kcals, 17 g protein, 7 g fat, 44 g CHO, .32 mg iron, 3 g fiber</p> <p>Osmolality: 600 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: vanilla, banana</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 113)</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 4 g</p>	<p>Protein (23% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates, milk protein isolate, L-carnitine</p> <p>Fat (21% kcals) - Sardine oil, MCT, canola oil, soy oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (57% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, sucrose, corn syrup, FOS</p>
<p>PROTIFER (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants, children and adults</u> in need of <u>additional calories, with disease related conditions or modified protein needs, catabolic states, hypoproteinemia, conditions where there are significant protein losses, conditions where sodium and/or potassium intake are restricted, modular diets</u>. Concentrated protein source. For oral use or tube feeding. Gluten-free.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 373 kcals, 88.5 g protein, 1.6 g fat, <1.5 g CHO, 0 mg iron</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Protifer should be fed to infants only as directed by a physician. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8 oz (225 g) can powder 12 cans / case (Infants – 16)(Children/Women – 18)</p>	<p>Protein (95% kcals) - Concentrate milk protein</p> <p>Fat (4% kcals) - Soy lecithin</p> <p>Carbohydrate (1% kcals) - Negligible</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>PROVIMIN (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A protein-vitamin-mineral <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants, children and adults with abetalipoproteinemia, hypobetalipoproteinemia, cholestasis, chylothorax, chylous ascites, fatty acid oxidation defects, glutaric aciduria type II, glycogen storage disease types II, III, and IV, hyperlipoproteinemia type I (fasting chylomicronemia), lymphangiectasis, intestinal malabsorption of carbohydrate and/or fat, malonyl coenzyme A decarboxylase deficiency, neurologically handicapped patients with low energy needs, X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy or in need of increased protein, minerals and vitamins.</u> Virtually carbohydrate- and fat-free. Supplemented with L-carnitine and taurine. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 313 kcals, 73 g protein, 1.4 g fat, 2.0 g CHO, 40 mg iron</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>5.3 oz (150 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 24)(Children - 27)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz</p> <p>To prepare 1000 ml formula, add 30 g ProViMin, 34 g fat and 69 g CHO to 900 ml water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 2.9 g</p>	<p>Protein (93% kcals) - Sodium caseinate, amino acids</p> <p>Fat (4% kcals) - Coconut oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (3% kcals) - Negligible</p>
<p>PULMOCARE (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete, low-carbohydrate, high-calorie <u>medical food</u> (pulmonary tube feed/oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, cystic fibrosis or respiratory failure.</u> Designed to help reduce carbon dioxide production. Fortified with antioxidants. Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue.</p> <p>Per 8 oz: 355 kcals, 14.8 g protein, 25 g CHO, 22.1 g fat, 4.5 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 475 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: unflavored (Ready to Hang), vanilla, strawberry</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 113)</p> <p>1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case (Women – 26)</p>	<p>Protein (17% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates</p> <p>Fat (55% kcals) - Canola oil, MCT, corn oil, high oleic safflower oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (28% kcals) - Sucrose, corn maltodextrin</p>

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
RCF Ross Carbohydrate Free Formula Base (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A soy-based, carbohydrate-free <u>infant formula</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants</u> with seizure disorders requiring a ketogenic diet or unable to tolerate the type or amount of <u>carbohydrate in milk or conventional infant formulas</u> . Supplemented with L-carnitine and taurine. Iron-fortified. Per 100 kcals (with 52 g CHO and 12 oz H ₂ O mixed with 13 oz RCF): 3 g protein, 5.3 g fat, 10.1 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron Osmolality: 168 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	13 oz can concentrate 12 cans / case (Infants - 31)(Children - 35) Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz	Protein (20% kcals) - Soy protein isolate Fat (80% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, coconut oil Carbohydrate (0% kcals) - None
REABILAN (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) DISCONTINUED			
REABILAN HN (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) DISCONTINUED			
RE/GEN HP/HC RE/GEN HP/HC SF (Nutra/Balance) USE: A high-calorie and protein <u>medical food</u> (renal oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>phosphorous, potassium or fluid -restricted diets or on dialysis</u> . Kosher, low-lactose. Per 6 oz: 345-375 kcals, 12-14 g protein, 16-17 g fat, 35-47 g CHO, 0 mg iron Flavors: regular – vanilla, strawberry; sf - vanilla	Not WIC Approved.	6 oz carton RTF 27 cartons / case	Protein (14-15% kcals) Fat (41-42% kcals) Carbohydrate (41-50% kcals)
RENALCAL (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) USE: A very high-calorie, low-protein, low-electrolyte <u>medical food</u> (renal tube feed/oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>acute renal failure</u> . Supports positive nitrogen balance, helps minimize uremic symptoms. Contains arginine (to reduce potential for hyperammonemia). Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free, low residue. Nestle flavor packets available. Per 8.5 oz: 500 kcals, 8.6 g protein, 20.6 g fat, 72.6 g CHO, 0 mg iron Osmolality: 600 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 107)	Protein (7% kcals) - Whey protein concentrate, amino acid blend Fat (35% kcals) (MCT 70%, LCT 30%) - MCT (fractionated coconut and palm kernel oil), canola oil, corn oil Carbohydrate (58% kcals) - Maltodextrin, cornstarch

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
RE/NEPH (Nutra/Balance) DISCONTINUED (Renamed Re/Gen HP/HC)			
RE/NEPH REDUCED SUGAR (Nutra/Balance) DISCONTINUED (Renamed Re/Gen SF)			
RESOURCE 2.0 (Novartis) (Formerly Novasource 2.0) USE: A nutritionally complete, high-calorie and protein <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>anorexia, burn injury, COPD, congestive heart failure, developmental disabilities, malnutrition, pressure ulcers, respiratory disease, shortened feeding schedule or fluid restrictions.</u> Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 8 oz: 480 kcals, 20 g protein, 20 g fat, 52 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron Osmolality: 790 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla crème, butter pecan CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) tetra brik pak 27 brik paks / case (Women - 113) 32 oz tetra brik pak 12 brik paks / case (Women – 28)	Protein (17% kcals) - Calcim and sodium caseinate (milk) Fat (40% kcals) - Canola oil Carbohydrate (43% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sugar, maltodextrin
RESOURCE ARGINAID (Novartis) USE: A <u>medical food</u> for <u>older children and adults</u> (wound healing oral supplement/tube feed) with <u>burn injuries, pressure ulcers, venous stasis ulcers or other chronic wounds.</u> Contains supplemental levels of L-Arginine and vitamins C and E. Kosher, lactose-free, sugar-free, may be suitable for gluten-free diets. Per 9.2 g: 35 kcals, 4.5 g protein, 0 g fat, 4 g CHO, 0 mg iron Osmolality: 170 mOsm/kg Flavors: lemon, orange, cherry CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Made in same plant with soy, milk, egg and wheat products. Phenylketonurics: contains phenylalanine.	Not WIC Approved.	9.2 g (.032 oz) packet powder 56 packets / case Mix one packet with 6-8 oz water.	Protein (53% kcals) - L-Arginine Fat (0% kcals) - None Carbohydrate (47% kcals) - Citric acid, malic acid

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
RESOURCE ARGINAID EXTRA (Novartis) USE: A <u>medical food</u> for <u>older children and adults</u> (wound healing oral supplement) with <u>burn injuries, pressure ulcers, venous ulcers or other chronic wounds</u> . Contains supplemental levels of L-Arginine, zinc and vitamins C and E. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for gluten-free diets. Per 8 oz: 250 kcals, 10.5 g protein, 0 g fat, 52 g CHO, 3.6 mg iron Osmolality: 1340 mOsm/kg Flavors: orange burst, wildberry CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. High-nitrogen and phosphorous content may not be appropriate for individuals with kidney disease.	Not WIC Approved.	8 oz (237 ml) tetra brik pak RTF 27 brik paks / case	Protein (17% kcals) - Whey protein isolate, L-Arginine Fat (0% kcals) - None Carbohydrate (83% kcals) - Sugar, phosphoric acid, malic acid
RESOURCE BENECALORIE (Novartis) USE: A high-calorie and protein <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>anorexia, burn injuries, COPD, cancer, failure to thrive, HIV/AIDS or malnutrition</u> . Designed to combat significant unintended weight loss. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, sugar-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 1.5 oz: 330 kcals, 7 g protein, 33 g fat, 0 g CHO, 0 mg iron CAUTION: Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	1.5 oz (41.3 g) cup powder 24 cups / case (Women - 98) Stir contents of single serving cup into foods or beverages.	Protein (9% kcals) - Calcium caseinate (milk) Fat (91% kcals) - High Oleic Sunflower Oil, mono and diglycerides Carbohydrate (0% kcals) - None
RESOURCE BENEPROTEIN INSTANT PROTEIN POWDER (Novartis) USE: A high protein <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>protein calorie malnutrition, on dialysis or in need of extra protein in their diet</u> . Kosher, lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 100 g: 357.3 kcals, 85.7 g protein, 0 g at, 0 g CHO CAUTION: For use under medical supervision. Made in same plant with soy, wheat, egg and milk products.	Not WIC Approved.	8 oz powder canister 6 canisters / case 7 g powder packet 75 packets / case 1 scoop powder = 7 g	Protein (100% kcals) - Whey protein isolate (milk), soy lecithin Fat (0% kcals) - None Carbohydrate (0% kcals) - None

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
RESOURCE BREEZE (Novartis) (Formerly Resource Fruit Beverage) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (clear liquid oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>anorexia, cancer, failure to thrive, fat malabsorption or pancreatic disorders</u> . Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 8 oz: 250 kcals, 9 g protein, 0 g fat, 54 g CHO, 2.7 mg iron Osmolality: 750 mOsm/kg Flavors: orange, peach, wildberry, variety CAUTION: For use under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months	8 oz (237 ml) tetra brik pak 27 brik paks / case (Children/Women – 113)	Protein (14% kcals) - Whey protein isolate Fat (0% kcals) - None Carbohydrate (86% kcals) - Sugar, corn syrup
RESOURCE DIABETIC (Novartis) (Renamed Boost Diabetic)			
RESOURCE DIABETIC TF (Novartis) USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (diabetic tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>diabetes, glucose intolerance or stress-induced hyperglycemia</u> . Kosher, lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 1000 ml: 1060 kcals, 58.4 g protein, 49.8 g fat, 85 g CHO, 49.8 g fat, 15 mg iron Osmolality: 400 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	1000 ml closed system container 6 containers / case (Women – 26) 1500 ml closed system container 6 containers / case (Women – 17)	Protein (22% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates (milk), L-arginine, soy protein isolate Fat (42% kcals) - Canola oil Carbohydrate (36% kcals) - Tapioca dextrin, fructose, corn syrup solids

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
RESOURCE DIABETISHIELD (Novartis) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (clear liquid diabetic oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults with diabetes, glucose intolerance or stress-induced hyperglycemia</u> . Added arginine, chromium, and vitamins C and E. Kosher, lactose-free, fat-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 8 oz: 150 kcals, 7 g protein, 0 g fat, 30 g CHO, 2.7 mg iron Osmolality: 380 mOsm/kg Flavors: orange twist, mixed berry CAUTION: For use under medical supervision.	Not WIC Approved.	8 oz (237 ml) tetra brik pak 27 brik paks / case	Protein (19% kcals) - Whey protein isolate (milk), L-arginine Fat (0% kcals) - None Carbohydrate (81% kcals) - Corn syrup
RESOURCE FRUIT BEVERAGE (Novartis) (Renamed Resource Breeze)			
RESOURCE JUST FOR KIDS RESOURCE JUST FOR KIDS with FIBER (Novartis) USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (pediatric oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>children ages 1-10 with anorexia, cancer, developmental disabilities, failure to thrive, trauma, chronic illness or reduced appetite</u> . Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue (without fiber), may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 237 ml: 237 kcals, 7.1 g protein, 11.9 g fat, 26 g CHO, 3.3 mg iron Osmolality: 390-440 mOsm/kg Flavors: without fiber - french vanilla, creamy strawberry, classic chocolate; with fiber – french vanilla CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) tetra brik pak 27 brik paks / case (Children - 113)	Protein (12% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates (milk), whey protein concentrate Fat (44% kcals) - High oleic sunflower oil, soybean oil, MCT oil Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Maltodextrin, sucrose, fructose (chocolate only)

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
RESOURCE JUST FOR KIDS 1.5 CAL RESOURCE JUST FOR KIDS 1.5 CAL with FIBER (Novartis) USE: A nutritionally complete, high-calorie <u>medical food</u> (pediatric oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>children ages 1-10 with anorexia, bowel management, cancer, congestive heart failure, Crohn's disease, developmental disabilities, failure to thrive, trauma, chronic illness, reduced appetite, shortened feeding schedule, fluid restrictions or high-calorie needs.</u> Kosher, lactose-free, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 237 ml: 355 kcals, 10 g protein, 17.8 g fat, 39 g CHO, 3.3 mg iron Osmolality: 390-405 mOsm/kg Flavors: french vanilla CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) tetra brik pak 27 brik paks / case (Children – 113)	Protein (11% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates (milk), whey protein concentrate Fat (45% kcals) - High oleic sunflower oil, soybean oil, MCT oil Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Maltodextrin, sucrose
SANDO SOURCE PEPTIDE (Novartis) DISCONTINUED (Replace with Peptinex DT)			
SCANDICAL (Axcen Pharma) USE: A high-calorie <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>children and adults with malabsorption, cystic fibrosis, cancer or who need to gain or maintain weight.</u> Allows calories to be added to individual servings of food or beverages. Comes in a shaker-top dispenser can. Kosher, gluten-free. Per 6.5 g: 35 kcals, 0 g protein, 2.5 g fat, 4 g CHO, 0 mg iron CAUTION: Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (227 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children/Women - 18)	Protein (0% kcals) - None Fat (64% kcals) - Partially hydrogenated vegetable oil (coconut or soybean oils) Carbohydrate (46% kcals) - Maltodextrin

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
SCANDISHAKE SCANDISHAKE SWEETENED with ASPARTAME (Axcen Pharma) USE: A high-calorie <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>malabsorption, cystic fibrosis, cancer or who need to gain or maintain weight</u> . Can be mixed with a variety of foods and beverages. Kosher, gluten-free. Per 3 oz: 430-440 kcals, 5-8 g protein, 20-21 g fat, 53-58 g CHO, 0 mg iron Flavors: vanilla, chocolate, strawberry (without aspartame) CAUTION: Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	3 oz (85 g) envelope powder 4 envelopes / box (Children/Women - 48) Recommendations to mix 1 envelope powder with 8 oz milk.	Protein (4 -6% kcals) - Nonfat milk Fat (43% kcals) - Partially hydrogenated vegetable oil (coconut or soybean oils), MCT Carbohydrate (49-53% kcals) - Maltodextrin, sugar, nonfat milk, corn syrup solids
SCANDISHAKE LACTOSE FREE (Axcen Pharma) USE: A high-calorie <u>medical food</u> for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>malabsorption, cystic fibrosis, cancer or who need to gain or maintain weight</u> . Can be mixed with a variety of foods and beverages. Kosher, lactose-free, gluten-free,. Per 3 oz: 430 kcals, 8 g protein, 20 g fat, 53-54 g CHO, 0 mg iron Flavors: vanilla, chocolate CAUTION: Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.	Not WIC Approved.	3 oz (85 g) envelope powder 4 envelopes / box (Children/Women - 48) Recommendations to mix 1 envelope powder with 8 oz soy milk.	Protein (7% kcals) - Calcium sodium caseinate, whey protein isolate Fat (42% kcals) - Partially hydrogenated vegetable oil (coconut or soybean oils), MCT Carbohydrate (50% kcals) - Sugar, corn syrup solids, maltodextrin
SHS FLAVOR PACKETS (Nutricia North America) (See Flavor Packets, SHS)			

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>*SIMILAC ADVANCE (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> for <u>infants</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements</u>. Contains Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA). Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.1 g protein, 5.4 g fat, 10.8 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 300 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Standard WIC Contract Formula (No Rx needed for infants)</p>	<p>12.9 oz can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 11)</p> <p>13 oz can concentrate 12 cans / case (Infants - 31)(Children - 35)</p> <p>32 oz bottle RTF 6 bottles / case (Infants - 25)(Children - 28)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.6 g) powder to every 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 95 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (8% kcals) - Nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (49% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, coconut oil, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (43% kcals) - Lactose</p>
<p>SIMILAC ADVANCE 2 (Abbott Nutrition) (Renamed Similac Go & Grow – Milk Based Formula)</p>			
<p>*SIMILAC ALIMENTUM (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Similac Alimentum Advance)</p> <p>USE: An <u>infant formula</u> (hypoallergenic) for <u>infants</u> with <u>severe food allergies, sensitivity to intact protein, protein maldigestion or fat malabsorption</u>. Contains Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA). Iron-fortified. Lactose-free, corn-free (RTF).</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.75 g protein, 5.54 g fat, 10.2 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 370 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 8)(Children - 9)</p> <p>8 oz can RTF 6 cans / case (Infants - 100)(Children - 113)</p> <p>32 oz bottle RTF 6 bottles / case (Infants - 25)(Children - 28)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.7 g) powder to every 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 115 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Casein hydrolysate, amino acids</p> <p>Fat (48% kcals) - Safflower oil, MCT, soy oil, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Sucrose, corn maltodextrin, modified tapioca starch</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>*SIMILAC GO & GROW – MILK BASED FORMULA (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Similac Advance 2)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula and medical food for older infants and toddlers (9-24 months)</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements</u>. Contains Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA). Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.07 g protein, 5.49 g fat, 10.56 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 300 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Standard WIC Contract Formula (No Rx needed for infants 9-12 months)</p> <p>Approved with prescription (for children)</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>12.9 oz (365 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 11)</p> <p>24 oz (680 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants – 5)(Children – 6)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.5 g) powder to every 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 96 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (8% kcals) - Nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (49% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, coconut oil, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (43% kcals) - Lactose</p>
<p>*SIMILAC GO & GROW - SOY BASED FORMULA (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Similac Isomil Advance 2)</p> <p>USE: A soy-based <u>infant formula and medical food (lactose-free) for older infants and toddlers (9-24 months)</u> with <u>feeding problems such as fussiness, gas, spit-up or with IgE-mediated allergy or sensitivity to cow's-milk protein</u>. Contains Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA). Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.45 g protein, 5.46 g fat, 10.3 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 200 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Standard WIC Contract Formula (No Rx needed for infants 9-12 months)</p> <p>Approved with prescription (for children)</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>12.9 oz (365 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 11)</p> <p>24 oz can powder 6 cans / case (Infants – 5)(Children – 6)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.7 g) powder to every 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 94 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (10% kcals) - Soy protein isolate, amino acids</p> <p>Fat (49% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, coconut oil, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sucrose</p>
<p>SIMILAC HUMAN MILK FORTIFIER (Abbott Nutrition) (See Human Milk Fortifier, Similac)</p>			

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>*SIMILAC with IRON (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> for <u>infants</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements</u>. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.07 g protein, 5.4 g fat, 10.8 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 300 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>12.9 oz (365 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 11)</p> <p>13 oz can concentrate 24 cans / case (Infants - 31)(Children - 35)</p> <p>32 oz bottle RTF 6 bottles / case (Infants - 25)(Children - 28)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.5 g) powder to every 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 96 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (8% kcals) - Nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (49% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, coconut oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (43% kcals) - Lactose</p>
<p>*SIMILAC ISOMIL (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A soy-based <u>infant formula</u> (lactose-free) for <u>infants</u> with <u>feeding problems such as fussiness, gas, spit-up or with IgE-mediated allergy or sensitivity to cow's-milk protein</u>. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.45 g protein, 5.46 g fat, 10.3 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 200 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly. Not recommended for premature infants with birth weights less than 1800 g.</p>	<p>Standard WIC Contract Formula (No Rx needed for infants)</p>	<p>12.9 oz (365 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 11)</p> <p>13 oz can concentrate 24 cans / case (Infants - 31)(Children - 35)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.7 g) powder to every 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 94 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (10% kcals) - Soy protein isolate</p> <p>Fat (49% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, coconut oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Corn syrup, sucrose, starch</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>*SIMILAC ISOMIL ADVANCE (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A soy-based <u>infant formula</u> (lactose-free) for <u>infants</u> with <u>feeding problems such as fussiness, gas, spit-up or with IgE-mediated allergy or sensitivity to cow's-milk protein</u>. Contains Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA). Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.45 g protein, 5.46 g fat, 10.3 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 200 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Standard WIC Contract Formula (No Rx needed for infants)</p>	<p>12.9 oz (365 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 11)</p> <p>13 oz can concentrate 24 cans / case (Infants - 31)(Children - 35)</p> <p>32 oz bottle RTF 6 bottles / case (Infants - 25)(Children - 28)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.7 g) powder to every 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 94 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (10% kcals) - Soy protein isolate, L-methionine</p> <p>Fat (49% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, coconut oil, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Corn syrup, sucrose,</p>
<p>SIMILAC ISOMIL ADVANCE 2 (Abbott Nutrition) (Renamed Similac Go & Grow – Soy Based Formula)</p>			
<p>*SIMILAC ISOMIL DF (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A soy-based <u>infant formula</u> (lactose-free) for <u>infants older than 6 months and toddlers</u> with <u>diarrhea</u>. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.66 g protein, 5.46 g fat, 10.1 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron, .9 g fiber</p> <p>Osmolality: 240 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be used under medical supervision. Should not be fed to infants or toddlers with constipation. May not be appropriate for long-term use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/2 weeks.</p>	<p>32 oz can RTF 6 cans / case (Infants - 25)(Children - 28)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Soy protein isolate, amino acids</p> <p>Fat (49% kcals) - Soy oil, coconut oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (40% kcals) - Corn syrup, sucrose, soy fiber</p>
<p>SIMILAC ISOMIL SF (Abbott Nutrition) DISCONTINUED</p>			
<p>SIMILAC LACTOSE FREE (Abbott Nutrition) (Renamed Similac Sensitive)</p>			

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>*SIMILAC LOW IRON (Abbott Nutrition)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> (low iron) for <u>infants</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements</u>. Contains Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA). Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.1 g protein, 5.4 g fat, 10.8 g CHO, .7 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 300 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly. Additional iron should be supplemented from other sources.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by State RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/1 month.</p>	<p>12.9 oz (365 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 11)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.6 g) powder to every 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 95 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (8% kcals) - Nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (49% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, coconut oil, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (43% kcals) - Lactose</p>
<p>SIMILAC NATURAL CARE ADVANCE (Abbott Nutrition) DISCONTINUED (Replace with Similac Human Milk Fortifier)</p>			
<p>*SIMILAC NEOSURE (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Similac Neosure Advance)</p> <p>USE: A high-calorie <u>infant formula</u> (premature) for <u>infants</u> in need of <u>extra calories and nutrients</u>. For use as a preterm, postdischarge formula. Contains higher levels of protein, vitamins, and minerals than standard term formulas to promote greater weight gain and growth. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.8 g protein, 5.5 g fat, 10.1 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 250 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. The AAP supports the use of preterm discharge formulas to a postnatal age of 9 months.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 month.</p>	<p>12.8 oz (365 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 10)</p> <p>2 oz plastic bottle RTF 48 bottles / case (Infants - 403)</p> <p>32 oz bottle RTF 6 bottles / case (Infants - 25)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 22 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (9.6 g) powder to every 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 85 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (50% kcals) - Soy oil, coconut oil, MCT, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (40% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, lactose</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
SIMILAC ORGANIC (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> (organic) for <u>infants</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements</u> . Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified. Per 100 kcals: 2.07 g protein, 5.49 g fat, 10.56 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron Osmolality: 225 mOsm/kg CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.	Not WIC Approved.	12.9 oz (365 g) can powder 6 cans / case 2 oz plastic bottle RTF 48 bottles / case 32 oz bottle RTF 6 bottles / case Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.6 g) powder to every 2 oz water. One can powder yields approximately 95 oz formula.	Protein (8% kcals) - Organic nonfat milk Fat (49% kcals) - Organic high oleic safflower oil, organic soy oil, organic coconut oil, DHA, ARA Carbohydrate (42% kcals) - Organic maltodextrin, organic sugar from evaporated cane juice
SIMILAC PM 60/40 (Abbott Nutrition) USE: An <u>infant formula</u> (low iron) for <u>infants</u> with <u>impaired renal function or who would benefit from lower mineral intake</u> . Calcium-to-phosphorus ratio and content designed to treat serum calcium disorders (hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia due to hyperphosphatemia). Per 100 kcals: 2.2 g protein, 5.6 g fat, 10.2 g CHO, .7 mg iron Osmolality: 280 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. In conditions where infant is losing abnormal quantities of one or more electrolytes, it may be necessary to supply electrolytes from sources other than the formula. It may be necessary to supply LBW infants weighing less than 1500 g at birth additional calcium, phosphorus, and sodium during periods of rapid growth.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 month.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 10) Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.7 g) powder to every 2 oz water. One can powder yields approximately 102 oz formula.	Protein (9% kcals) (60% whey, 40% casein) - Whey protein concentrate, sodium caseinate Fat (50% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, coconut oil Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Lactose

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>*SIMILAC SENSITIVE (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Similac Lactose Free)</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> (lactose-free) for <u>infants</u> with <u>mild tolerance symptoms such as fussiness and gas due to lactose sensitivity</u>. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.14 g protein, 5.4 g fat, 10.7 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 200 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly. Not for individuals with galactosemia.</p>	<p>Standard WIC Contract Formula (No Rx needed for infants)</p>	<p>12.9 oz (365 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 11)</p> <p>13 oz can concentrate 12 cans / case (Infants - 31)(Children - 35)</p> <p>32 oz bottle RTF 6 bottles / case (Infants - 25)(Children - 28)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (8.7 g) powder to every 2 oz water.</p> <p>One can powder yields approximately 94 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (9% kcals) - Milk protein isolate</p> <p>Fat (49% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, coconut oil, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (43% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, sucrose</p>
<p>*SIMILAC SENSITIVE RS (Abbott Nutrition) AVAILABLE 4/07</p> <p>USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> (lactose-free) for <u>infants</u> to <u>reduce spit-up</u>. Contains rice starch. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.14 g protein, 5.4 g fat, 10.7 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 180 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly. Not for individuals with galactosemia.</p>	<p>Standard WIC Contract Formula (No Rx needed for infants)</p>	<p>32 oz bottle RTF 6 bottles / case (Infants - 25)(Children - 28)</p>	<p>Protein (9% kcals) - Milk protein isolate</p> <p>Fat (49% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil, coconut oil, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (43% kcals) - Corn syrup, rice starch, sucrose</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>SIMILAC SPECIAL CARE 20 with IRON (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Similac Special Care Advance with Iron 20)</p> <p>USE: An <u>infant formula</u> (premature) for <u>premature infants</u> with <u>normal calorie needs</u>. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 3 g protein, 5.43 g fat, 10.3 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 235 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. VLBW infants are particularly susceptible to gastrointestinal complications; therefore, feeding should be initiated cautiously. Tolerance to enteral feedings should be confirmed by initially offerings small volumes. Spitting up, excessive gastric residuals, abdominal distention, abnormal stools or stool patterns, or other signs of intestinal dysfunction have been associated with enteral feeding before the intestinal tract is ready to accommodate the regimen. At the first sign of these problems, enteral feeding should be slowed or discontinued.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/1 month.</p>	<p>2 oz plastic bottle RTF 48 bottles / case (Infants- 403)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz</p>	<p>Protein (12% kcals) - Nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (47% kcals) - MCT, soy oil, coconut oil, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, lactose</p>
<p>SIMILAC SPECIAL CARE 20 LOW IRON (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Similac Special Care Advance 20)</p> <p>USE: An <u>infant formula</u> (low iron, premature) for <u>premature infants</u> with <u>normal calorie needs</u>. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 3 g protein, 5.43 g fat, 10.3 g CHO, .37 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 235 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. VLBW infants are particularly susceptible to gastrointestinal complications; therefore, feeding should be initiated cautiously. Tolerance to enteral feedings should be confirmed by initially offerings small volumes. Spitting up, excessive gastric residuals, abdominal distention, abnormal stools or stool patterns, or other signs of intestinal dysfunction have been associated with enteral feeding before the intestinal tract is ready to accommodate the regimen. At the first sign of these problems, enteral feeding should be slowed or discontinued. Additional iron should be supplied from other sources as necessary.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/1 month.</p>	<p>2 oz plastic bottle RTF 48 bottles / case (Infants- 403)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz</p>	<p>Protein (12% kcals) - Nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (47% kcals) - MCT, soy oil, coconut oil, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, lactose</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>SIMILAC SPECIAL CARE 24 with IRON (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Similac Special Care Advance with Iron 24)</p> <p>USE: A high-calorie <u>infant formula</u> (premature) for <u>premature infants</u> with <u>high calorie needs</u>. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 3 g protein, 5.43 g fat, 10.3 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 280 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. VLBW infants are particularly susceptible to gastrointestinal complications; therefore, feeding should be initiated cautiously. Tolerance to enteral feedings should be confirmed by initially offerings small volumes. Spitting up, excessive gastric residuals, abdominal distention, abnormal stools or stool patterns, or other signs of intestinal dysfunction have been associated with enteral feeding before the intestinal tract is ready to accommodate the regimen. At the first sign of these problems, enteral feeding should be slowed or discontinued.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/1 month.</p>	<p>2 oz plastic bottle RTF 48 bottles / case (Infants- 403)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 24 kcals/oz</p>	<p>Protein (12% kcals) - Nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (47% kcals) - MCT, soy oil, coconut oil, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, lactose</p>
<p>SIMILAC SPECIAL CARE 24 LOW IRON (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Similac Special Care Advance 24)</p> <p>USE: A high-calorie <u>infant formula</u> (low iron, premature) for <u>premature infants</u> with <u>high calorie needs</u>. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 3 g protein, 5.43 g fat, 10.3 g CHO, .37 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 280 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. VLBW infants are particularly susceptible to gastrointestinal complications; therefore, feeding should be initiated cautiously. Tolerance to enteral feedings should be confirmed by initially offerings small volumes. Spitting up, excessive gastric residuals, abdominal distention, abnormal stools or stool patterns, or other signs of intestinal dysfunction have been associated with enteral feeding before the intestinal tract is ready to accommodate the regimen. At the first sign of these problems, enteral feeding should be slowed or discontinued. Additional iron should be supplied from other sources as necessary.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/1 month.</p>	<p>2 oz plastic bottle RTF 48 bottles / case (Infants- 403)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 24 kcals/oz</p>	<p>Protein (12% kcals) - Nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (47% kcals) - MCT, soy oil, coconut oil, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (41% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, lactose</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>SIMILAC SPECIAL CARE 30 with IRON (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Similac Special Care Advance with Iron 30)</p> <p>USE: A very high-calorie <u>infant formula</u> (premature) for <u>premature infants</u> with <u>very high calorie needs or fluid restrictions</u>. Can be mixed to a variety of caloric densities (26, 27, 28 calories). Can also be used as a sole-source feeding or a human milk fortifier. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 3 g protein, 6.61 g fat, 7.73 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 325 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. VLBW infants are particularly susceptible to gastrointestinal complications; therefore, feeding should be initiated cautiously. Tolerance to enteral feedings should be confirmed by initially offerings small volumes. Spitting up, excessive gastric residuals, abdominal distention, abnormal stools or stool patterns, or other signs of intestinal dysfunction have been associated with enteral feeding before the intestinal tract is ready to accommodate the regimen. At the first sign of these problems, enteral feeding should be slowed or discontinued.</p>	Not WIC approved.	<p>2 oz plastic bottle RTF 48 bottles / case (Infants- 403)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 30 kcals/oz</p>	<p>Protein (12% kcals) - Nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate</p> <p>Fat (59% kcals) - MCT, soy oil, coconut oil, DHA, ARA</p> <p>Carbohydrate (31% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, lactose</p>

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>STORE BRAND FORMULAS <u>Milk</u>-Based (PBM Products)</p> <p>Store Brand formulas are manufactured by PBM Products, in Vermont, and sold under private brand labels. All PBM manufactured infant formulas are federally WIC eligible. PBM manufactured formulas available at Utah Approved Venders are Albertsons (Baby Basics), Kroger, Target, Walmart (Parent's Choice) and Western Family Infant Formulas.</p> <p><u>EXAMPLE PRODUCTS:</u></p> <p><u>Albertsons:</u> Albertsons Baby Basics Infant Formula (2 lb) *Albertsons Baby Basics Infant Formula with Iron and Lipids (25.7 oz)</p> <p><u>Kroger:</u> Kroger Comforts with Iron (16 oz, 25.7 oz) *Kroger Comforts with Iron and Lipids (14.1 oz, 25.7 oz, 31.7 oz) Kroger Comforts 2 with Iron and Lipids (25.7 oz) Kroger Comforts Gentle (25.7 oz) Kroger Comforts Lactose Free (25.7 oz)</p> <p><u>Target:</u> *Target Infant Formula with Iron and Lipids (25.7 oz) *Target Infant Formula 2 with Iron and Lipids (25.7 oz) Target Infant Formula Gentle (25.7 oz) Target Infant Formula Lactose Free (25.7 oz)</p> <p><u>Walmart:</u> Parent's Choice with Iron (25.7 oz) *Parent's Choice with Iron and Lipids (14.1 oz, 25.7 oz, 13 oz concentrate, 32 oz RTF) *Parent's Choice 2 with Iron and Lipids (25.7 oz) *Parent's Choice Gentle (25.7 oz) *Parent's Choice Lactose Free (25.7 oz)</p> <p><u>Western Family:</u> Western Family Infant Formula with Iron (25.7 oz, 2 lb) Western Family Infant Formula with Iron and Lipids (25.7 oz)</p> <p>With Iron USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> for <u>infants</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements</u>. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>With Iron and Lipids USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> for <u>infants</u> with <u>no special nutritional requirements</u>. Iron-fortified. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added.</p> <p>Gentle *Monthly maximum WIC issuance USE: A milk-based <u>infant formula</u> (partially hydrolyzed) for <u>infants</u> with <u>fussiness or gas</u>. Iron-fortified. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added.</p> <p>Lactose Free</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14.1 oz (400 g) can powder (Infants - 9)(Children - 10)</p> <p>16 oz (454 g) can powder (Infants - 8)(Children - 9)</p> <p>25.7 oz can powder (Infants - 4)(Children - 5)</p> <p>31.7 oz can powder (Infants/Children - 4)</p> <p>2 lb can powder (Infants/Children - 4)</p> <p>13 oz can concentrate (Infants - 31)(Children - 35)</p> <p>32 oz bottle RTF (Infants - 25)(Children - 28)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz</p> <p>One 16 oz can powder yields approximately 120 oz formula.</p>	<p>Protein (9% kcals) - Nonfat milk, whey protein concentrate, whey</p> <p>Fat (48% kcals) - Palm oil or palm olein, high oleic (safflower or sunflower) oil, coconut oil, soybean oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (43% kcals) - Lactose</p>
99			Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>STORE BRAND FORMULAS <u>Soy-Based (PBM Products)</u></p> <p>Store Brand formulas are manufactured by PBM Products, in Vermont, and sold under private brand labels. All PBM manufactured infant formulas are federally WIC eligible. PBM manufactured formulas available at Utah Approved Venders are Albertsons (Baby Basics), Kroger, Target, Walmart (Parent's Choice) and Western Family Infant Formulas.</p> <p><u>EXAMPLE PRODUCTS:</u></p> <p><u>Albertsons:</u> *Albertsons Baby Basics Soy Infant Formula with Iron and Lipids (25.7 oz)</p> <p><u>Kroger:</u> Kroger Comforts Soy with Iron (2 lb) *Kroger Comforts Soy with Iron and Lipids (31.7 oz)</p> <p><u>Target:</u> *Target Soy Infant Formula with Iron and Lipids (25.7 oz)</p> <p><u>Walmart:</u> Parent's Choice Soy with Iron (25.7 oz) *Parent's Choice Soy with Iron and Lipids (14.1 oz, 25.7 oz, 32 oz RTF)</p> <p><u>Western Family:</u> Western Family Soy Infant Formula with Iron (25.7 oz)</p> <p>With Iron USE: A soy-based <u>infant formula</u> (lactose-free) for <u>infants</u> with <u>lactose intolerance</u>, <u>allergy to cow's milk protein</u> or <u>recovering from diarrhea</u>. Iron-fortified.</p> <p>With Iron and Lipids USE: A soy-based <u>infant formula</u> (lactose-free) for <u>infants</u> with <u>lactose intolerance</u>, <u>allergy to cow's milk protein</u> or <u>recovering from diarrhea</u>. Iron-fortified. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Arachidonic acid (ARA) have been added.</p> <p>Per 100 kcals: 2.7 g protein, 5.3 g fat, 10.4 g CHO, 1.8 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 290 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Evaluate if formula is mixed, used, and stored properly.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by CPA.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14.1 oz (400 g) can powder (Infants - 9)(Children - 10)</p> <p>25.7 oz can powder (Infants - 4)(Children - 5)</p> <p>31.7 oz can powder (Infants/Children - 4)</p> <p>2 lb can powder (Infants/Children - 4)</p> <p>32 oz bottle RTF (Infants - 25)(Children - 28)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Soy protein isolate</p> <p>Fat (48% kcals) - Palm oil or palm olein, high oleic (safflower or sunflower) oil, coconut oil, soybean oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (42% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sucrose</p>
<p>SUBDUE (Novartis) DISCONTINUED 3/07 (Replace with Peptinex 1.0)</p>			

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
SUBDUE PLUS (Novartis) DISCONTINUED 3/07 (Replace with Peptinex 1.5)			
SUPER SOLUBLE DUOCAL (Nutricia North America) USE: A high-calorie, protein-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children with disorders of protein and amino acid metabolism, protein restricted diets, electrolyte restricted diets or high energy diets</u> . Completely soluble in water, liquids and moist foods. Protein-, lactose- and gluten-free. For oral use or tube feeding. Per 100 g: 492 kcals, 0 g protein, 22.3 g fat, 72.7 g CHO Osmolality: 310 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as the sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14 oz (400 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children - 10) Standard dilution: Follow rx as directed by physician. 1 Tbsp powder = 8.5 g	Protein (0% kcals) - None Fat (41% kcals) (MCT 35%, LCT 65%) - Blend of refined vegetable oils (corn, coconut,) MCT (fractionated coconut oil, palm kernel oil) Carbohydrate (59% kcals) -Hydrolyzed corn starch
SUPLINA with CARB STEADY (Abbott Nutrition) (Formerly Suplena) USE: A nutritionally complete, low-protein, high-calorie <u>medical food</u> (renal oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with chronic or acute kidney failure</u> . Carb steady may help manage glucose response. Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue. Per 8 oz: 475 kcals, 7.1 g protein, 22.7 g fat, 60.6 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron Osmolality: 600 mOsm/kg Flavors: homemade vanilla CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children/Women - 113)	Protein (6% kcals) - Sodium caseinate, calcium caseinate, amino acids Fat (43% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, soy oil Carbohydrate (51% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, sucrose

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>TARVIL (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>males over age 1</u> with <u>tardive dyskinesia</u>. Contains branched chain amino acids leucine, valine and isoleucine. Clinically proven to decrease tardive dyskinesia symptoms in males.</p> <p>Per 15 g: 52 kcals, 6.3 g protein, <.1 g fat, 7.5 g CHO</p> <p>Osmolality: 712 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: pineapple</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. When used as a sole source of nutrition, products containing 2 kcals/ml may provide inadequate water. Monitor hydration status: additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water with or after feedings or by parenteral routes. Not for parenteral use.</p>	Not WIC approved.	15 g packet powder 30 packets / case	<p>Protein (48% kcals) - Amino acids (leucine, valine, isoleucine)</p> <p>Fat (2% kcals)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (58% kcals) - Sugar</p>
<p>TOLEREX (Novartis)</p> <p>USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (elemental tube feed/oral supplement) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>abnormal bowel function, fat malabsorption, food allergies, GI impairment, HIV/AIDS, impaired digestion and absorption, limited gut function, malnutrition, pancreatic disorders, radiation therapy or short bowel syndrome</u>. 100% free amino acids. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet.</p> <p>Per 300 ml formula: 300 kcal, 6.2 g protein, 0.4 g fat, 68 g CHO, 0.4 g, 3 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 550 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>2.82 oz packet 60 packets / case (Women - 51)</p> <p>Standard Dilution: Mix 1 packet powder with 255 ml water to make 300 ml formula.</p>	<p>Protein (8% kcals) - Free amino acids</p> <p>Fat (1% kcals) - Safflower oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (91% kcals) - Maltodextrin, modified cornstarch</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
TRAUMACAL (Novartis) USE: A high-calorie, high-nitrogen <u>medical food</u> (immune-enhancing tube feed) for metabolically-stressed <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>ARDS, burn injury, COPD, critically ill, malnutrition, pressure ulcers, infection, ventilator dependency or fluid restrictions</u> . Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 8 oz: 355 kcals, 19.5 g protein, 16.2 g fat, 34 g CHO, 2.1 mg iron Osmolality: 560 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Not WIC approved	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case	Protein (22% kcals) - Calcium and sodium caseinates (milk) Fat (40% kcals) - Soy oil, MCT oil Carbohydrate (38% kcals) - Corn syrup, sugar
TWOCAL HN (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A nutritionally complete, high-calorie <u>medical food</u> (oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults</u> with <u>elevated energy and protein requirements or on fluid restrictions</u> . Contains FOS (a prebiotic that may help promote gut health). Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free, low-residue. Per 8 oz: 475 kcals, 19.9 g protein, 21.5 g fat, 51.8 g CHO, 4.5 mg iron, 1.2 g fiber Osmolality: 725 mOsm/kg Flavors: unflavored (Ready-To-Hang), vanilla, butter pecan CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women - 113) 1000 ml container Ready-To-Hang 8 containers / case (Women – 27)	Protein (17% kcals) - Sodium and calcium caseinates Fat (40% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, MCT, canola oil Carbohydrate (43% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, corn maltodextrin, sucrose, FOS
TYR 1 (Milupa North America) DISCONTINUED 4/06			
TYR 2 (Milupa North America) USE: A phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> with <u>tyrosinemia type I or II</u> . Enriched with vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Per 100 g: 300 kcals, 63 g protein, 0 g fat, 10.7 g CHO, 15 mg iron CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision for individuals with tyrosinemia type I or II. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	17.5 oz (500 g) can powder 2 cans / case (Children/Women – 8) Standard dilution: Follow rx as directed by physician. 1 Tbsp powder = 9 g	Protein (84% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine, tyrosine) Fat (0% kcals) Carbohydrate (14% kcals) - Sugar

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
TYREX-1 (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants and toddlers with tyrosinemia type I, II or III</u> . Supplemented with L-carnitine and taurine. Iron-fortified. Per 100 g: 480 kcals, 15 g protein, 21.7 g fat, 53 g CHO, 9 mg iron Osmolality: 380 mOsm/kg CAUTION: Must only be given only to infants and toddlers with proven tyrosinemia type I, II, or III, under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 10) Standard dilution = 20 kcals/oz 1 Tbsp powder = 7 g	Protein (13% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine, tyrosine) Fat (41% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Corn syrup solids
TYREX - 2 (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults</u> (metabolic) with <u>tyrosinemia type I, II or III</u> . Supplemented with L-carnitine and taurine. Per 100 g: 480 kcals, 15 g protein, 21.7 g fat, 53 g CHO, 9 mg iron Osmolality: 380 mOsm/kg CAUTION: Must only be given only to children and adults with proven tyrosinemia type I, II, or III, under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	14.1 oz (400 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children/Women - 10) Standard dilution = 30 kcals/oz 1 Tbsp powder = 8 g	Protein (13% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine, tyrosine) Fat (31% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, coconut oil, soy oil Carbohydrate (44% kcals) - Corn syrup solids
TYROS 1 (Mead Johnson) USE: A phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free <u>infant formula and medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants and toddlers with tyrosinemia</u> . Contains increased levels of B vitamins for cofactor production. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free. Vanilla scent. Per 100 g: 500 kcals, 16.7 protein, 26 g fat, 51 g CHO, 9.6 mg iron Osmolality: 370 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew RX/ 6 months.	16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 8)(Children - 9) 1 scoop powder = 4.5 g	Protein (13% kcals) - Amino acids (without tyrosine, phenylalanine) Fat (47% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut, and high oleic sunflower oils) Carbohydrate (40% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, modified corn starch, sucrose, maltodextrin

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
TYROS 2 (Mead Johnson) USE: A phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults with inborn errors of tyrosine metabolism</u> . Provides essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, fat, vitamins and minerals. Contains higher levels of protein than found in Tyros 1. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free. Vanilla scent. Per 100 g: 410 kcals, 22 g protein, 8.5 g fat, 60 g CHO, 12.2 mg iron Flavors: vanilla CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children/Women - 9) 1 scoop powder = 17 g	Protein (22% kcals) - Amino acids (without tyrosine, phenylalanine) Fat (19% kcals) - Soy oil Carbohydrate (59% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sucrose, modified corn starch
UCD 1 (Nutricia North America) DISCONTINUED 4/06			
UCD 2 (Nutricia North America) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults with carbamylphosphate synthetase deficiency (citrulline or arginine supplementation required), ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency (citrulline or arginine supplementation required), citrullinemia or argininosuccinic acid synthetase deficiency (arginine supplementation required), argininosuccinic acid lyase deficiency (arginine supplementation required) or arginase deficiency</u> . Enriched with vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Per 100 g: 290 kcals, 67 g protein, 0 g fat, 4.4 g CHO, 15 mg iron CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision for individuals with urea cycle disorders. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	17.5 oz (500 g) can powder 2 cans / case (Children/Women – 8) Standard dilution: Follow rx as directed by physician. 1 Tbsp powder = 8 g	Protein (92% kcals) - Amino acids Fat (0% kcals) - None Carbohydrate (6% kcals) - Sugar
ULTRACAL (Novartis) DISCONTINUED 5/07 (Replace with Fibersource HN)			
VARI-FLAVORS, Flavor Pacs (Abbott Nutrition) DISCONTINUED			
VHC 2.25 (Nestle Clinical Nutrition) DISCONTINUED			
VITAFLO PKU EXPRESS (Cambrooke Foods) DISCONTINUED			
VITAFLO PKU GEL (Cambrooke Foods) DISCONTINUED			

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
VITAL HN (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (partially hydrolyzed oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with chronically impaired gastrointestinal function (maldigestion, malabsorption)</u> . Contains peptides and free amino acids to use the dual protein absorption system of the gut. Gluten-free, low-lactose, low-residue, low fat. Per 1 packet: 300 kcals, 12.5 g protein, 3.3 g fat, 55.4 g CHO, 3.6 mg iron Osmolality: 500 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	2.79 oz (79 g) packet powder 24 packets / case (Women – 51) Standard dilution: 1 packet powder to 255 ml (8.6 oz) water yields 300 ml formula.	Protein (17% kcals) - Partially hydrolyzed soy/collagen, whey protein concentrate, whey protein hydrolysate, amino acids Fat (10% kcals) - Safflower oil, MCT Carbohydrate (74% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, sucrose
VITAL JR (Abbott Nutrition) USE: A <u>medical food</u> (pediatric fully hydrolyzed oral supplement/tube feed) for <u>children ages 1-13 with malabsorption, maldigestion and other GI conditions when hydrolyzed protein is indicated</u> . Contains FOS (a prebiotic that may help promote gut health). Kosher, gluten-free, lactose-free. Per 8 oz: 237 kcals, 7.1 g protein, 9.6 g fat, 31.7 g CHO, 3.3 mg iron Osmolality: 390 mOsm/kg Flavors: vanilla, strawberry CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not for individuals with galactosemia. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8 oz (237 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Children – 113)	Protein (12% kcals) - Whey protein hydrolysate, sodium caseinate Fat (35% kcals) - Structured lipid (interesterified canola and MCT), MCT, canola oil, FOS Carbohydrate (53% kcals) - Corn maltodextrin, sucrose
VIVONEX FLAVOR PACKETS (Novartis) DISCONTINUED 5/07			

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
VIVONEX PEDIATRIC (Novartis) USE: A nutritionally complete <u>medical food</u> (pediatric elemental tube feed/oral supplement) for <u>children ages 1-10 with abnormal bowel function, bowel resection, Crohn's disease, fat malabsorption, GI impairment, GI fistula, HIV/AIDS, impaired digestion and absorption, limited gut function, malabsorption syndrome, malnutrition, pancreatic disorders, radiation therapy or short bowel syndrome.</u> Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 250 ml formula: 200 kcals, 6 g protein, 5.9 g fat, 31.5 g CHO, 2.5 mg iron Osmolality: 360 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	1.7 oz (48.5 g) packet powder 36 packets / case Standard dilution: Mix 1 packet powder with 220 ml water to yield 250 ml formula.	Protein (12% kcals) - Free amino acids Fat (25% kcals) - MCT oil, soybean oil Carbohydrate (63% kcals) - Maltodextrin, modified cornstarch
VIVONEX PLUS (Novartis) USE: A nutritionally complete, high-protein, low-fat <u>medical food</u> (elemental tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with abnormal bowel function, bowel resection, Crohn's disease, fat malabsorption, GI impairment, GI fistula, HIV/AIDS, impaired digestion and absorption, limited gut function, malabsorption syndrome, malnutrition, pancreatic disorders, radiation therapy or short bowel syndrome.</u> Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 300 ml formula: 300 kcals, 13.5 g protein, 2 g fat, 57 g CHO, 3 mg iron Osmolality: 650 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	2.8 oz (79.5 g) packet powder 36 packets / case (Women - 51) Standard dilution: Mix 1 packet powder with 250 ml water to yield 300 ml formula.	Protein (18% kcals) (30% from BCAA) - Free amino acids Fat (6% kcals) - Soybean oil Carbohydrate (76% kcals) - Maltodextrin, modified cornstarch
VIVONEX RTF (Novartis) USE: A nutritionally complete, high-protein, low-fat <u>medical food</u> (elemental tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with abnormal bowel function, bowel resection, Crohn's disease, fat malabsorption, GI fistula, HIV/AIDS, impaired digestion and absorption, malabsorption syndrome, malnutrition, pancreatic disorders, radiation therapy or trauma.</u> Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 250 ml: 250 kcals, 12.5 g protein, 2.9 g fat, 43.8 g CHO, 2.9 g fat, 3 mg iron Osmolality: 630 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	8.45 oz (250 ml) can RTF 24 cans / case (Women – 113) 1000 ml closed system container 6 containers / case (Women – 26) 1500 ml closed system container 6 containers / case (Women – 17)	Protein (20% kcals) (28% from BCAA) - Free amino acids Fat (10% kcals) - Soybean oil, MCT oil Carbohydrate (70% kcals) - Maltodextrin, modified cornstarch

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
VIVONEX T.E.N. (Novartis) USE: A nutritionally complete, high-nitrogen, low-fat <u>medical food</u> (elemental tube feed) for <u>older children and adults with abnormal bowel function, bowel resection, Crohn's disease, fat malabsorption, GI impairment, GI fistula, HIV/AIDS, impaired digestion and absorption, limited gut function, malabsorption syndrome, malnutrition, pancreatic disorders, radiation therapy or short bowel syndrome.</u> Enriched with glutamine. Kosher, lactose-free, low-residue, may be suitable for a gluten-free diet. Per 300 ml formula: 300 kcals, 11.5 g protein, .8 g fat, 61.7 g CHO, 2.7 mg iron Osmolality: 650 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under medical supervision	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	2.84 oz packet powder 6 boxes / case (Women - 50) Standard dilution: Mix 1 packet powder with 250 ml water to yield 300 ml formula.	Protein (15% kcals) - Free amino acids Fat (3% kcals) - Safflower oil Carbohydrate (82% kcals) - Maltodextrin, modified cornstarch
WND 1 (Mead Johnson) USE: A non-essential amino-acid free <u>infant formula</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants and toddlers with urea cycle disorders.</u> Contains increased levels of B vitamins for cofactor production. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free. Vanilla scent. Per 100 g: 500 kcals, 6.5 g protein, 26 g fat, 60 g CHO, 9.6 mg iron Osmolality: 280 mOsm/kg CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Infants - 8)(Children -9) 1 scoop powder = 4.5 g	Protein (5% kcals) - Essential amino acids Fat (47% kcals) - Vegetable oil (palm olein, soy, coconut, and high oleic sunflower oils) Carbohydrate (48% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sucrose, modified corn starch
WND 2 (Mead Johnson) USE: A non-essential amino-acid free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children and adults with urea cycle disorders.</u> Provides essential amino acids, CHO, fats, essential fatty acids, vitamins and minerals. Gluten-free, lactose-free, galactose-free. Vanilla scent. Per 100 g: 410 kcals, 8.2 g protein, 10.2 g fat, 71 g CHO, 14.3 mg iron CAUTION: For use only under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.	Approved with prescription. Authorized by RD. Renew Rx/6 months.	16 oz (454 g) can powder 6 cans / case (Children/Women - 9) 1 scoop powder = 17.1 g	Protein (8% kcals) - Essential amino acids Fat (23% kcals) - Soy oil Carbohydrate (69% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, sugar, modified corn starch

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>XLEU ANALOG (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A leucine-free <u>infant formula</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants</u> with <u>isovaleric acidemia and other proven disorders of leucine metabolism</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, fat vitamins, minerals and trace elements. The diet should include an additional prescribed amount of breastmilk or standard infant formula to meet the complete protein requirements of the infant. For oral use or tube feeding.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 475 kcals, 13 g protein, 20.9 g fat, 59 g CHO, 10 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 377 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to infants with proven isovaleric acidemia and other disorders of leucine metabolism under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14 oz (400 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 10)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 21 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (5 g) powder to every 1 oz of water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 8 g</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Amino acids (without leucine)</p> <p>Fat (40% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, refined vegetable oil (coconut, soy)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (50% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, galactose</p>
<p>XLEU MAXAMAID (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A leucine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children ages 1-8</u> with <u>isovaleric acidemia and other proven disorders of leucine metabolism</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Does not contain fat, allowing for flexibility in modifying energy intake.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 324 kcals, 25 g protein, <.1 g fat, 56 g CHO, 14 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 1 to 7 dilution - 680 mOsm/kg 1 to 5 dilution - 940 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: orange</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to children with proven isovaleric acidemia and other disorders of leucine metabolism under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children - 9)</p> <p>Recommended dilution (1 to 7) is ¼ cup (35 g) powder to 8 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 9 g</p>	<p>Protein (31% kcals) - Amino acids (without leucine)</p> <p>Fat (<1% kcals) - Negligible</p> <p>Carbohydrate (69% kcals) - Sugar, corn syrup solids</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>XLEU MAXAMUM (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A leucine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children over 8 and adults (including pregnant women)</u> with <u>isovaleric acidemia</u> and other proven disorders of <u>leucine metabolism</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Does not contain fat, allowing for flexibility in modifying energy intake.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 305 kcals, 40 g protein, <1 g fat, 34 g CHO, 14.7 mg iron.</p> <p>Osmolality: 1 to 7 dilution - 800 mOsm/kg 1 to 5 dilution - 1130 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: orange</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to individuals with proven isovaleric acidemia and other disorders of leucine metabolism under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Women – 9)</p> <p>Recommended dilution (1 to 7) is ¼ cup (35 g) powder to 8 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 9 g</p>	<p>Protein (52% kcals) - Amino acids (without leucine)</p> <p>Fat (<3% kcals) - Negligible</p> <p>Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Sugar, corn syrup solids</p>
<p>XLYS, XTRP ANALOG (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A lysine- and tryptophan-free <u>infant formula</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants</u> with <u>glutaric acidemia type I</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, fat, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. The diet should include an additional prescribed amount of breastmilk or standard infant formula to meet the complete protein requirements of the infant. For oral use or tube feeding.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 475 kcals, 13 g protein, 20.9 g fat, 59 g CHO, 10 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 360 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to infants with proven glutaric acidemia type I under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14 oz (400 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 10)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 21 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (5 g) powder to every 1 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 8 g</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Amino acids (without lysine and tryptophan)</p> <p>Fat (40% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, refined vegetable oil (coconut, soy)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (50% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, galactose</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>XYLYS, XTRP MAXAMAID (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A lysine- and tryptophan-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children ages 1-8 with glutaric acidemia type I</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Does not contain fat, allowing for flexibility in modifying energy intake.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 324 kcals, 25 g protein, <.1 g fat, 56 g CHO, 14 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 1 to 7 dilution - 680 mOsm/kg 1 to 5 dilution - 940 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: orange</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to infants with proven glutaric acidemia type I under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children - 9)</p> <p>Recommended dilution (1 to 7) is ¼ cup (35 g) powder to 8 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 9 g</p>	<p>Protein (31% kcals) -Amino acids (without lysine and tryptophan)</p> <p>Fat (<1% kcals) - Negligible</p> <p>Carbohydrate (69% kcals) - Sugar, corn syrup solids</p>
<p>XYLYS, XTRP MAXAMUM (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A lysine- and tryptophan-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children over age 8 and adults (including pregnant women)</u> with <u>glutaric acidemia type I</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Does not contain fat, allowing for flexibility in modifying energy intake.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 305 kcals, 40 g protein, <1 g fat, 34 g CHO, 14.7 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 1 to 7 dilution - 800 mOsm/kg 1 to 5 dilution - 1130 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: orange</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to individuals with proven glutaric acidemia type I under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Women - 9)</p> <p>Recommended dilution (1 to 7) is ¼ cup (35 g) powder to 8 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 9 g</p>	<p>Protein (52% kcals) -Amino acids (without lysine and tryptophan)</p> <p>Fat (<3% kcals) - Negligible</p> <p>Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Sugar, corn syrup solids</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>XMET ANALOG (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A methionine-free <u>infant formula</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants</u> with <u>vitamin B₆ non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, fat, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. The diet should include an additional prescribed amount of breastmilk or standard infant formula to meet the complete protein requirements of the infant. For oral use or tube feeding.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 475 kcals, 13 g protein, 20.9 g fat, 59 g CHO, 10 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 377 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to infants with proven vitamin B₆ non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia under strict medical supervision. This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14 oz (400 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Infants - 9)(Children - 10)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 21 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (5 g) powder to 1 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 8 g</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Amino acids (without methionine)</p> <p>Fat (40% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, refined vegetable oil (coconut, soy)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (50% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, galactose</p>
<p>XMET MAXAMAID (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A methionine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children ages 1-8</u> with <u>vitamin B₆ non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Does not contain fat, allowing for flexibility in modifying energy intake.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 324 kcals, 25 g protein, <.1g fat, 56 g CHO, 14 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 1 to 7 dilution - 680 mOsm/kg 1 to 5 dilution - 940 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: orange</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to children with proven vitamin B₆ non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia under strict medical supervision. This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children - 9)</p> <p>Recommended dilution (1 to 7) is 35 g powder to every 8 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 9 g</p>	<p>Protein (31% kcals) - Amino acids (without methionine)</p> <p>Fat (<1% kcals) - Negligible</p> <p>Carbohydrate (69% kcals) - Sugar, corn syrup solids</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>XMET MAXAMUM (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A methionine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children over 8 and adults (including pregnant women)</u> with <u>vitamin B₆ non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Does not contain fat, allowing for flexibility in modifying energy intake.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 305 kcals, 40 g protein, <1 g fat, 34 g CHO, 14.7 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 1 to 7 dilution - 800 mOsm/kg 1 to 5 dilution - 1130 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: orange</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to individuals with proven vitamin B₆ non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia under strict medical supervision. This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Women - 9)</p> <p>Recommended dilution (1 to 7) is ¼ cup (35 g) powder to every 8 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 8 g</p>	<p>Protein (52% kcals) - Amino acids (without methionine)</p> <p>Fat (<3% kcals) - Negligible</p> <p>Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Sugar, corn syrup solids</p>
<p>XMTVI ANALOG (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A methionine-, threonine-, valine-free and low-isoleucine <u>infant formula</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants</u> with <u>vitamin B₁₂ non-responsive methylmalonic acidemia or propionic acidemia</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, fat, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. The diet should include an additional prescribed amount of breastmilk or standard infant formula to meet the complete protein requirements of the infant. For oral use or tube feeding.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 475 kcals, 13 g protein, 20.9 g fat, 59 g CHO, 10 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 377 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to infants with proven vitamin B₁₂ non-responsive methylmalonic acidemia or propionic acidemia under strict medical supervision. This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14 oz (400 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Infants - 9)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 21 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (5 g) powder to every 1 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 8 g</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Amino acids (without methionine, threonine or valine; low-isoleucine)</p> <p>Fat (40% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, refined vegetable oil (coconut, soy)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (50% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, galactose</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>XMTVI MAXAMAID (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A methionine-, threonine-, valine-free and low-isoleucine <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children ages 1-8 with vitamin B₁₂ non-responsive methylmalonic acidemia or propionic acidemia</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Does not contain fat, allowing for flexibility in modifying energy intake.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 324 kcals, 25 g protein, <.1 g fat, 56 g CHO, 14 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 1 to 7 dilution - 680 mOsm/kg 1 to 5 dilution - 940 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: orange</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to children with proven vitamin B₁₂ non-responsive methylmalonic acidemia or propionic acidemia under strict medical supervision. This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children - 9)</p> <p>Recommended dilution (1 to 7) is ¼ cup (35 g) powder to every 8 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 9 g</p>	<p>Protein (31% kcals) - Amino acids (without methionine, threonine, valine; low-isoleucine)</p> <p>Fat (<1% kcals) - Negligible</p> <p>Carbohydrate (69% kcals) - Sugar, corn syrup solids</p>
<p>XMTVI MAXAMUM (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A methionine-, threonine-, valine-free and low-isoleucine <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children over 8 and adults (including pregnant women) with vitamin B₁₂ non-responsive methylmalonic acidemia or propionic acidemia</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Does not contain fat, allowing for flexibility in modifying energy intake.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 305 kcals, 40 g protein, <1 g fat, 34 g CHO, 14.7 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 1 to 7 dilution - 800 mOsm/kg 1 to 5 dilution - 1130 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: orange</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to individuals with proven vitamin B₁₂ non-responsive methylmalonic acidemia or propionic acidemia under strict medical supervision. This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Women - 9)</p> <p>Recommended dilution (1 to 7) is ¼ cup (35 g) powder to every 8 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 9 g</p>	<p>Protein (52% kcals) - Amino acids (without methionine, threonine, valine; low-isoleucine)</p> <p>Fat (<3% kcals) - Negligible</p> <p>Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Sugar, corn syrup solids</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Last updated 09/25/07

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>XPHE ANALOG (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>infant formula</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants</u> with <u>phenylketonuria</u> (PKU). Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, fat, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. The diet prescription should include an additional prescribed amount of breast milk or standard infant formula to meet the complete protein requirements of the infant. For oral use or tube feeding.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 475 kcals, 13 g protein, 20.9 g fat, 59 g CHO, 10 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 377 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to infants with proven phenylketonuria under strict medical supervision. Not intended as the sole source of nutrition.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14 oz (400 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Infants – 9)</p> <p>Standard dilution = 21 kcals/oz: 1 scoop (5 g) powder to every 1 oz water.</p> <p>Approximately: 1 Tbsp powder = 8 g ¼ cup powder = 30 g</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (40% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, refined vegetable oil (coconut, soy)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (50% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>
<p>XPHE MAXAMAID (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children ages 1-8</u> with <u>phenylketonuria</u> (PKU). Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Does not contain fat, allowing for flexibility in modifying energy intake.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 324 kcals, 25 g protein, <.1 g fat, 56 g CHO, 14 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: Dilution 1 to 7 – unflavored: 510 mOsm/kg, strawberry/orange: 680 mOsm/kg Dilution 1 to 5 – unflavored: 730 mOsm/kg, strawberry/orange: 940 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: unflavored, strawberry, orange</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to children with proven phenylketonuria under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children - 9)</p> <p>Recommended dilution (1 to 7) is ¼ cup (35 g) powder to every 8 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 9 g</p>	<p>Protein (31% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (<1% kcals) - Negligible</p> <p>Carbohydrate (69% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>XPHE MAXAMUM (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children over 8 and adults with phenylketonuria</u> (PKU.) Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Does not contain fat, allowing for flexibility in modifying energy intake.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 305 kcals, 40 g protein, <1 g fat, 34 g CHO, 14.7 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 1 to 7 dilution – unflavored: 700 mOsm/kg, orange: 800 mOsm/kg 1 to 5 dilution – unflavored: 990 mOsm/kg, orange: 1130 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: unflavored, orange</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to individuals with proven phenylketonuria under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Women - 9)</p> <p>Recommended dilution (1 to 7) is ¼ cup (35 g) powder to every 8 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 9 g</p>	<p>Protein (52% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (<3% kcals) - Negligible</p> <p>Carbohydrate (45% kcals) - Corn syrup solids</p>
<p>XPHE MAXAMUM DRINK (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children over 4 and adults (including pregnant women)</u> with <u>phenylketonuria</u> (PKU). Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, vitamins, minerals and trace elements.</p> <p>Per 250 ml: 160 kcals, 15 g protein, 5 g fat, 13.8 g CHO, 5.5 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: Orange – 1080 mOsm/kg Forest berries – 1030 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavors: orange, forest berries</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to individuals with proven phenylketonuria under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>8.45 oz (250 ml) tetra pak RTF 18 paks / case (Women - 94)</p>	<p>Protein (38% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine)</p> <p>Fat (28% kcals) - High oleic sunflower oil, canola oil, soybean oil</p> <p>Carbohydrate (35% kcals) - Sugar</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>XPHE, XTYR ANALOG (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free <u>infant formula</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants</u> with <u>tyrosinemia (when plasma methionine levels are normal)</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, fat, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. The diet should include an additional prescribed amount of breastmilk or standard infant formula to meet the complete protein requirements of the infant. Can be used for oral or tube feeding.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 475 kcals, 13 g protein, 20.9 g fat, 59 g CHO, 10 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 377 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to infants with proven tyrosinemia, when plasma methionine levels are normal, under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14 oz (400 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Infants - 9)</p> <p>Standard dilution: 21 kcals/oz 1 scoop (5 g) powder to 1 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 8 g</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine, tyrosine)</p> <p>Fat (40% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, refined vegetable oil (coconut, soy)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (50% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, galactose</p>
<p>XPHE, XTYR MAXAMAID (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free <u>medical food</u> (metabolic) for <u>children ages 1-8</u> with <u>tyrosinemia</u>. Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. Does not contain fat, allowing for flexibility in modifying energy intake.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 324 kcals, 25 g protein, <.1 g fat, 56 g CHO, 14 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 1 to 7 dilution - 680 mOsm/kg 1 to 5 dilution - 940 mOsm/kg</p> <p>Flavor: orange</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to children with proven tyrosinemia under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>16 oz (454 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Children - 9)</p> <p>Recommended dilution (1 to 7) is ¼ cup (35 g) powder to 8 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 9 g</p>	<p>Protein (31% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine, tyrosine)</p> <p>Fat (<1% kcals) - Negligible</p> <p>Carbohydrate (69% kcals) - Sugar, corn syrup solids</p>

*Monthly maximum WIC issuance

Product	WIC Issuance	Size (Max)*	Nutrient Source
<p>XPTM ANALOG (Nutricia North America)</p> <p>USE: A phenylalanine-, tyrosine- and methionine-free <u>infant formula</u> (metabolic) for <u>infants with tyrosinemia type I (when plasma methionine levels are above normal)</u>.</p> <p>Contains a balanced mixture of all other essential and non-essential amino acids, CHO, fat, vitamins, minerals and trace elements. The diet should include an additional prescribed amount of breastmilk or standard infant formula to meet the complete protein requirements of the infant. For oral use or tube feeding.</p> <p>Per 100 g: 475 kcals, 13 g protein, 20.9 g fat, 59 g CHO, 10 mg iron</p> <p>Osmolality: 377 mOsm/kg</p> <p>CAUTION: Must only be given to children with proven tyrosinemia type I, when plasma methionine levels are above normal, under strict medical supervision. Not intended as a sole source of nutrition. Not for parenteral use.</p>	<p>Approved with prescription.</p> <p>Authorized by RD.</p> <p>Renew Rx/6 months.</p>	<p>14 oz (400 g) can powder 4 cans / case (Infants - 9)</p> <p>Standard dilution: 21 kcals/oz 1 scoop (5 g) powder to every 1 oz water.</p> <p>1 Tbsp powder = 8 g</p>	<p>Protein (11% kcals) - Amino acids (without phenylalanine, tyrosine, methionine)</p> <p>Fat (40% kcals) - High oleic safflower oil, refined vegetable oil (coconut, soy)</p> <p>Carbohydrate (50% kcals) - Corn syrup solids, galactose</p>